

OCTOBER 22, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

RICHARD DOLAN

SPECIAL GUEST

**Ep. 937**

**F2B**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



[RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM](http://RICHARDDOLANPRESS.COM)

1  
00:00:16,820 --> 00:00:13,030

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,330 --> 00:00:16,830

this hope radio for the masses of Lion

3  
00:00:21,620 --> 00:00:20,340

of the field July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:24,200 --> 00:00:21,630

Force to the present arms that are

5  
00:00:26,750 --> 00:00:24,210

flying there - found and is now in the

6  
00:00:31,009 --> 00:00:26,760

possession of the RA the babies which

7  
00:00:33,860 --> 00:00:31,019

changed the game changer I occasionally

8  
00:00:37,549 --> 00:00:33,870

think how quickly our differences

9  
00:00:41,070 --> 00:00:37,559

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10  
00:00:43,070 --> 00:00:41,080

an alien threat from outside his work

11  
00:00:45,510 --> 00:00:43,080

[Music]

12  
00:00:48,300 --> 00:00:45,520

[Applause]

13  
00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:48,310

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,480 --> 00:00:51,280

Jimmy Church on a game changer radio

15

00:00:57,310 --> 00:00:54,490

network and a GRA the global radio

16

00:01:11,140 --> 00:00:58,510

[Music]

17

00:01:12,260 --> 00:01:11,150

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

18

00:01:15,920 --> 00:01:12,270

in that word

19

00:01:28,480 --> 00:01:15,930

[Music]

20

00:01:39,980 --> 00:01:34,670

how you doing it is Monday October 22nd

21

00:01:43,700 --> 00:01:39,990

2018 this is faith to black 298 days

22

00:01:48,290 --> 00:01:43,710

into the new year just 67 days left man

23

00:01:50,110 --> 00:01:48,300

we just about wraps 2018 pretty

24

00:01:54,310 --> 00:01:50,120

incredible

25

00:01:56,830 --> 00:01:54,320

as always we are live from a bunker

26

00:01:58,870 --> 00:01:56,840

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27

00:02:00,400 --> 00:01:58,880

downtown Burbank California and I would

28

00:02:04,090 --> 00:02:00,410

like to welcome everybody listening all

29

00:02:07,900 --> 00:02:04,100

around the world all across the United

30

00:02:10,000 --> 00:02:07,910

States hither and thither to and fro

31

00:02:14,460 --> 00:02:10,010

back and forth up and down east and west

32

00:02:18,340 --> 00:02:14,470

north and south far and near

33

00:02:21,550 --> 00:02:18,350

this is fade to black for kjc are the

34

00:02:24,160 --> 00:02:21,560

game changer networking k tra the

35

00:02:25,840 --> 00:02:24,170

planets that's right

36

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,850

I'm your host Amy Church what is

37

00:02:29,940 --> 00:02:27,520

cracking everybody how are you doing

38

00:02:34,650 --> 00:02:29,950

[Music]

39

00:02:39,460 --> 00:02:34,660

well where do I start

40

00:02:41,440 --> 00:02:39,470

what start for her that we go that's

41

00:02:46,660 --> 00:02:41,450

right in case you haven't heard tonight

42

00:02:48,670 --> 00:02:46,670

our guest is Richard Dolan that's right

43

00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:48,680

and Richard is here to have another open

44

00:02:52,920 --> 00:02:50,720

and frank conversation about our

45

00:02:59,170 --> 00:02:52,930

community all of it

46

00:03:02,710 --> 00:02:59,180

so get ready kids that's right I know

47

00:03:05,620 --> 00:03:02,720

you want me to say buckle up yeah come

48

00:03:08,500 --> 00:03:05,630

on it's Richard Richard we're just gonna

49

00:03:11,920 --> 00:03:08,510

we're just gonna sit and talk drink some

50

00:03:13,540 --> 00:03:11,930

coffee in talk that's what we're gonna

51  
00:03:14,560 --> 00:03:13,550  
do tonight Richard Dolan is here

52  
00:03:18,460 --> 00:03:14,570  
tomorrow night

53  
00:03:21,520 --> 00:03:18,470  
Wow really Laura eisenhower is here

54  
00:03:24,460 --> 00:03:21,530  
tomorrow night she's back with us always

55  
00:03:26,410 --> 00:03:24,470  
great when she's here I miss Laura so

56  
00:03:30,610 --> 00:03:26,420  
she's gonna be with us and I know that

57  
00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:30,620  
she is going to presenting be presenting

58  
00:03:35,800 --> 00:03:33,200  
this weekend in Albuquerque at the

59  
00:03:38,050 --> 00:03:35,810  
Stargate conference so she is with us

60  
00:03:40,449 --> 00:03:38,060  
tomorrow night Wednesday night Nick

61  
00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:40,459  
Redfern is back and he's going to talk

62  
00:03:43,720 --> 00:03:42,080  
about his new book that was just

63  
00:03:47,080 --> 00:03:43,730

released and published we have it here

64

00:03:49,300 --> 00:03:47,090  
on abductions and that will be Wednesday

65

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:49,310  
night Thursday night is another fader

66

00:03:54,850 --> 00:03:52,640  
night open lines all night long that's

67

00:03:58,060 --> 00:03:54,860  
right that's right

68

00:04:00,810 --> 00:03:58,070  
open lines man what a great what a great

69

00:04:02,590 --> 00:04:00,820  
favorite have we had this past Thursday

70

00:04:04,660 --> 00:04:02,600  
talked about it all week

71

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:04,670  
it was so much fun so anyway there we go

72

00:04:11,230 --> 00:04:09,200  
okay let's get let's get the show crack

73

00:04:14,440 --> 00:04:11,240  
and we got a lot to do tonight and I

74

00:04:18,100 --> 00:04:14,450  
know that there are a lot of you here

75

00:04:21,280 --> 00:04:18,110  
and the thing is this this is what you

76

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:21,290

want to do okay you want to follow me on

77

00:04:25,300 --> 00:04:23,120

Twitter that's that's the first thing so

78

00:04:29,370 --> 00:04:25,310

get that off of the list at Jay Church

79

00:04:32,910 --> 00:04:29,380

radio go and follow me the sandbox is

80

00:04:36,520 --> 00:04:32,920

hashtag f2b if you are new to Twitter

81

00:04:38,410 --> 00:04:36,530

then get your Twitter thing going

82

00:04:40,120 --> 00:04:38,420

whatever whatever it is that you want to

83

00:04:42,010 --> 00:04:40,130

say about this show tonight yeah you can

84

00:04:42,450 --> 00:04:42,020

pop me in there a a church radio that's

85

00:04:47,080 --> 00:04:42,460

fine

86

00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:47,090

hashtag f2b is where the conversation

87

00:04:53,440 --> 00:04:50,720

takes off okay that is the sandbox the

88

00:04:56,880 --> 00:04:53,450

fate or nots the loyal fans of this show

89

00:04:59,620 --> 00:04:56,890  
over the years have named it the sandbox

90

00:05:02,200 --> 00:04:59,630  
I'd like to take credit for it I can't

91

00:05:04,090 --> 00:05:02,210  
in fact I don't even know who did but

92

00:05:05,380 --> 00:05:04,100  
somebody named it the sandbox a long

93

00:05:07,720 --> 00:05:05,390  
time ago that's where it's at

94

00:05:09,910 --> 00:05:07,730  
hashtag f2b if you have any questions or

95

00:05:14,170 --> 00:05:09,920  
comments during the show tonight

96

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,180  
please use hashtag f2b q everything is

97

00:05:19,900 --> 00:05:16,880  
up in front of me and live we have to

98

00:05:23,290 --> 00:05:19,910  
chat rooms we have one in Spreaker we

99

00:05:26,290 --> 00:05:23,300  
have one over at kg RA the planet and I

100

00:05:30,630 --> 00:05:26,300  
believe that tonight for the first time

101  
00:05:33,190 --> 00:05:30,640  
we might even have chat live on the

102  
00:05:35,140 --> 00:05:33,200  
stream let me see here

103  
00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,150  
I'm gonna fly over to the stream I

104  
00:05:40,300 --> 00:05:38,000  
haven't even checked and let's see if

105  
00:05:42,700 --> 00:05:40,310  
the chatroom is going over there no it's

106  
00:05:45,280 --> 00:05:42,710  
not oh okay

107  
00:05:47,470 --> 00:05:45,290  
all right I'll see what I can do about

108  
00:05:49,030 --> 00:05:47,480  
that during the break I don't have time

109  
00:05:52,180 --> 00:05:49,040  
to do that right now okay two minutes

110  
00:05:54,730 --> 00:05:52,190  
it's too much to think about all the

111  
00:05:57,520 --> 00:05:54,740  
time tonight Richard Dolan is here you

112  
00:06:00,820 --> 00:05:57,530  
can follow everything that I do on

113  
00:06:04,480 --> 00:06:00,830

social media which is on stellar comm o

114

00:06:07,360 --> 00:06:04,490

NS te ll a are calm of course Twitter

115

00:06:11,260 --> 00:06:07,370

Facebook hang out a little bit over

116

00:06:12,730 --> 00:06:11,270

there YouTube we post every day all of

117

00:06:15,999 --> 00:06:12,740

the shows and of course we broadcast

118

00:06:18,459 --> 00:06:16,009

live there too as well so you can sub

119

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,469

scribe to our official YouTube channel

120

00:06:22,779 --> 00:06:20,240

everything is over at Jimmy Church radio

121

00:06:24,369 --> 00:06:22,789

calm okay it's all really that simple

122

00:06:27,219 --> 00:06:24,379

you can also email throughout the show

123

00:06:29,679 --> 00:06:27,229

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm before

124

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:29,689

we get to all the action tonight got

125

00:06:36,100 --> 00:06:32,240

some breaking news this is craziness two

126

00:06:40,689 --> 00:06:36,110

five artifacts thought to be part of the

127

00:06:43,239 --> 00:06:40,699

Dead Sea Scrolls are fake and will not

128

00:06:45,999 --> 00:06:43,249

be displayed anymore at the Museum of

129

00:06:49,420 --> 00:06:46,009

the Bible in Washington DC they

130

00:06:53,709 --> 00:06:49,430

announced it today that's right I find

131

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,719

it hilarious seriously I do and the real

132

00:07:01,629 --> 00:06:56,800

question here is how much did they pay

133

00:07:03,309 --> 00:07:01,639

for them right how much five right this

134

00:07:06,519 --> 00:07:03,319

is isn't this hobby

135

00:07:07,929 --> 00:07:06,529

it's the hobby store chain what's it

136

00:07:09,579 --> 00:07:07,939

called ah

137

00:07:11,679 --> 00:07:09,589

I think these are the owners of that

138

00:07:13,449 --> 00:07:11,689

hobby store chain I can't remember what

139

00:07:16,059 --> 00:07:13,459

the name of it is but they owned this

140

00:07:18,639 --> 00:07:16,069

Bible in wha the Museum of the Bible in

141

00:07:20,679 --> 00:07:18,649

Washington DC and they've got a lot of

142

00:07:24,339 --> 00:07:20,689

questions about what they have acquired

143

00:07:26,799 --> 00:07:24,349

over the years with their money so

144

00:07:28,809 --> 00:07:26,809

there's that and of course was the

145

00:07:34,329 --> 00:07:28,819

purchase even legal how do you purchase

146

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:34,339

pieces of the Dead Sea Scrolls oh man

147

00:07:41,980 --> 00:07:37,759

and who else purchased fake Dead Sea

148

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:41,990

Scrolls well the bottom line is this is

149

00:07:47,499 --> 00:07:44,080

it Hobby Lobby thank you for that

150

00:07:51,009 --> 00:07:47,509

Cassandra is it Hobby Lobby all right I

151

00:07:53,290 --> 00:07:51,019

don't want to be wrong there but if

152

00:07:55,989 --> 00:07:53,300

anybody is interested I just want to let

153

00:07:59,439 --> 00:07:55,999

you know and is especially those at

154

00:08:01,149 --> 00:07:59,449

Hobby Lobby that I have an original Old

155

00:08:04,929 --> 00:08:01,159

Testament I do

156

00:08:07,119 --> 00:08:04,939

signed by Moses and it's for sale that's

157

00:08:09,699 --> 00:08:07,129

right and if you open it up right there

158

00:08:14,769 --> 00:08:09,709

on the front it says to Jimmy I'm a big

159

00:08:16,420 --> 00:08:14,779

fan signed MOU and it's for sale so just

160

00:08:18,610 --> 00:08:16,430

let me know you can contact me Jimmy at

161

00:08:21,549 --> 00:08:18,620

Jimmy Church radio.com and we'll

162

00:08:23,829 --> 00:08:21,559

negotiate a price for that it's real to

163

00:08:26,499 --> 00:08:23,839

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

164

00:08:28,480 --> 00:08:26,509

it is just two dollars per month help

165

00:08:29,260 --> 00:08:28,490

support the show and you get all the

166

00:08:32,020 --> 00:08:29,270

apps that you

167

00:08:34,260 --> 00:08:32,030

just click over at the podcast banner at

168

00:08:36,670 --> 00:08:34,270

Jim Bucher radio.com we have over 900

169

00:08:38,440 --> 00:08:36,680

archived shows right there just \$2 a

170

00:08:40,810 --> 00:08:38,450

month you can also become a fader not

171

00:08:43,090 --> 00:08:40,820

over in our membership section of Jimmy

172

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:43,100

Church radio comm you get commercial

173

00:08:47,310 --> 00:08:44,720

free downloadable archives you get a

174

00:08:49,900 --> 00:08:47,320

private email to me get the bunker cam

175

00:08:51,340 --> 00:08:49,910

you get if you want you can get

176

00:08:52,000 --> 00:08:51,350

autographed shirts and hats and all that

177

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,010

fun stuff

178

00:08:56,260 --> 00:08:54,560

do it now become a fade or not over in

179

00:08:58,600 --> 00:08:56,270

our membership section at Jimmy Church

180

00:09:02,140 --> 00:08:58,610

radio.com skip the show crackin happy

181

00:09:06,430 --> 00:09:02,150

birthday to today Christopher Lloyd is

182

00:09:10,600 --> 00:09:06,440

80 most don't remember I do

183

00:09:14,560 --> 00:09:10,610

he played Reverend Jim Ignatowski on the

184

00:09:17,020 --> 00:09:14,570

hit show taxi but of course he was Doc

185

00:09:19,420 --> 00:09:17,030

Brown in the Back to the Future series

186

00:09:23,200 --> 00:09:19,430

80 years old happy birthday to Crystal

187

00:09:24,250 --> 00:09:23,210

Floyd Jeff Goldblum today is 68 and yeah

188

00:09:27,550 --> 00:09:24,260

I know what you're saying

189

00:09:30,010 --> 00:09:27,560

you know Jurassic Park yeah okay maybe

190

00:09:32,020 --> 00:09:30,020

thor ragnarok you know he's pretty good

191

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:32,030

in that but it's always gonna be

192

00:09:36,040 --> 00:09:33,680

Independence Day for all of us around

193

00:09:39,220 --> 00:09:36,050

here at the office but he was also

194

00:09:42,190 --> 00:09:39,230

pretty good in the Life Aquatic and the

195

00:09:44,650 --> 00:09:42,200

grand Budapest hotel happy birthday to

196

00:09:49,650 --> 00:09:44,660

Jeff Goldblum on this day in history

197

00:09:58,900 --> 00:09:49,660

oh TD 1867 oh no that's the wrong one

198

00:10:01,270 --> 00:09:58,910

what happened oh no oh man my to the

199

00:10:04,030 --> 00:10:01,280

stain history is gone yeah

200

00:10:08,650 --> 00:10:04,040

and so's my fader fact so there you go

201  
00:10:13,060 --> 00:10:08,660  
so I'm gonna jump ahead and my on this

202  
00:10:16,390 --> 00:10:13,070  
day in history was man I forgot it

203  
00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:16,400  
already oh man there you go

204  
00:10:19,660 --> 00:10:18,320  
you gotta love live radio all right I'm

205  
00:10:23,140 --> 00:10:19,670  
gonna hit this coffee because we have to

206  
00:10:28,450 --> 00:10:23,150  
talk for a second this shameless plug

207  
00:10:32,850 --> 00:10:28,460  
for River Moon coffee oh man fade to

208  
00:10:36,040 --> 00:10:32,860  
black blend you know you go through life

209  
00:10:38,650 --> 00:10:36,050  
life has its ups and downs and everybody

210  
00:10:40,510 --> 00:10:38,660  
has dreams and you do your thing and all

211  
00:10:43,000 --> 00:10:40,520  
you want to do is just move forward and

212  
00:10:44,500 --> 00:10:43,010  
you know sometimes you have a little

213  
00:10:46,690 --> 00:10:44,510

success sometimes you don't you know

214

00:10:48,640 --> 00:10:46,700

maybe you know I remember when I was in

215

00:10:51,700 --> 00:10:48,650

a band and I played gazzarri's for the

216

00:10:54,520 --> 00:10:51,710

first time it's like man oh man have we

217

00:10:56,830 --> 00:10:54,530

arrived we're playing gazzarri's tonight

218

00:11:02,080 --> 00:10:56,840

is this word like is this what it's

219

00:11:03,790 --> 00:11:02,090

about well I can safely say no no let me

220

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:03,800

tell you what life is about when you

221

00:11:11,980 --> 00:11:08,480

drink your own coffee with your picture

222

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:11,990

on the package that's a pretty good

223

00:11:18,580 --> 00:11:16,000

feeling so let me hit this again hmm

224

00:11:21,700 --> 00:11:18,590

fade to black blend by River moon coffee

225

00:11:23,470 --> 00:11:21,710

however I never end the shameless plugs

226

00:11:27,400 --> 00:11:23,480

for that alright so let me tell you how

227

00:11:34,200 --> 00:11:27,410

it is let's get comfortable for second

228

00:11:37,210 --> 00:11:34,210

folks the UFO community a UFO conference

229

00:11:42,030 --> 00:11:37,220

talk shows like fade to black or coast

230

00:11:45,340 --> 00:11:42,040

to coast am these are the safe zones

231

00:11:47,130 --> 00:11:45,350

that's right a place where you can come

232

00:11:51,360 --> 00:11:47,140

and share anything and everything

233

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:51,370

without anyone passing judgment in fact

234

00:11:58,630 --> 00:11:55,360

it's supposed to be the exact opposite

235

00:12:02,230 --> 00:11:58,640

this is the place where you go where

236

00:12:06,820 --> 00:12:02,240

people may pass judgment they may not

237

00:12:10,240 --> 00:12:06,830

but your comments your stories your

238

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:10,250

conversations are yours and yours alone

239

00:12:16,810 --> 00:12:12,800

and you are able to go and express

240

00:12:19,780 --> 00:12:16,820

yourselves I'll never forget my first

241

00:12:23,200 --> 00:12:19,790

MUFON meeting here in Los Angeles ten

242

00:12:27,010 --> 00:12:23,210

years ago and I stood in the middle of

243

00:12:28,000 --> 00:12:27,020

the room and as I was standing there

244

00:12:30,490 --> 00:12:28,010

there were like four or five

245

00:12:33,850 --> 00:12:30,500

conversations going around me at the

246

00:12:36,670 --> 00:12:33,860

same time you know just these two over

247

00:12:39,040 --> 00:12:36,680

here talking about being abducted all

248

00:12:41,700 --> 00:12:39,050

right these two in front of me are

249

00:12:45,550 --> 00:12:41,710

talking about ETS in their living rooms

250

00:12:47,410 --> 00:12:45,560

right over here to my right was a

251  
00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,420  
conversation I'm not I'm exaggerating

252  
00:12:52,180 --> 00:12:50,240  
here about the landing of a craft out in

253  
00:12:54,430 --> 00:12:52,190  
the desert that was witnessed by them

254  
00:12:54,910 --> 00:12:54,440  
and their friends and I was standing

255  
00:12:59,530 --> 00:12:54,920  
there

256  
00:13:03,610 --> 00:12:59,540  
like holy crap this is great as my

257  
00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:03,620  
people I've never experienced that

258  
00:13:09,460 --> 00:13:06,320  
before and everybody's just talking and

259  
00:13:12,340 --> 00:13:09,470  
everybody is listening now

260  
00:13:15,100 --> 00:13:12,350  
remember at that time I had had my own

261  
00:13:17,620 --> 00:13:15,110  
little experiences that I had never

262  
00:13:19,300 --> 00:13:17,630  
shared with anyone ever you know and

263  
00:13:22,240 --> 00:13:19,310

here I've got an opportunity I can

264

00:13:24,040 --> 00:13:22,250

actually talk to somebody and tell them

265

00:13:26,530 --> 00:13:24,050

what happened to me and they're gonna

266

00:13:31,329 --> 00:13:26,540

listen and and maybe even ask me

267

00:13:34,740 --> 00:13:31,339

questions and write this freedom now

268

00:13:37,389 --> 00:13:34,750

when I go to conferences today I have

269

00:13:40,660 --> 00:13:37,399

all kinds of people that come up to me

270

00:13:42,970 --> 00:13:40,670

and talk and yeah you know and they're

271

00:13:44,530 --> 00:13:42,980

sharing their own experiences and things

272

00:13:46,180 --> 00:13:44,540

and they've got something that they have

273

00:13:48,910 --> 00:13:46,190

to tell me and some of it can get way

274

00:13:52,689 --> 00:13:48,920

out there I'll admit that but I always

275

00:13:55,569 --> 00:13:52,699

listened I go back and think about what

276  
00:13:58,540 --> 00:13:55,579  
happened to me that first time and move

277  
00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:58,550  
on you know and that's what this

278  
00:14:05,290 --> 00:14:02,240  
community is about right

279  
00:14:07,780 --> 00:14:05,300  
hangout at a conference after hours in

280  
00:14:10,120 --> 00:14:07,790  
the bar or at different areas where

281  
00:14:12,490 --> 00:14:10,130  
people kind of hang out a park bench you

282  
00:14:15,370 --> 00:14:12,500  
know you know somewhere outside a couple

283  
00:14:18,759 --> 00:14:15,380  
of people smoking go up and listen to

284  
00:14:22,329 --> 00:14:18,769  
them you will hear one story after

285  
00:14:25,050 --> 00:14:22,339  
another and it's fun and it's cool and

286  
00:14:27,280 --> 00:14:25,060  
it's open these are people expressing

287  
00:14:32,800 --> 00:14:27,290  
you know and that's what this community

288  
00:14:37,680 --> 00:14:32,810

is about and this show fade to black is

289

00:14:40,660 --> 00:14:37,690

no different it's the barbershop and

290

00:14:44,319 --> 00:14:40,670

when you have done as many shows as I

291

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:44,329

have or taken as many phone calls as I

292

00:14:50,620 --> 00:14:47,120

have or done as many conferences I have

293

00:14:52,840 --> 00:14:50,630

in and meet and greets you learn one

294

00:14:55,960 --> 00:14:52,850

beautiful thing about this community and

295

00:15:00,850 --> 00:14:55,970

it's that we listen we share we talk

296

00:15:06,160 --> 00:15:00,860

it's what we do and this community of

297

00:15:09,760 --> 00:15:06,170

ours is all we've got we own it

298

00:15:16,270 --> 00:15:09,770

and you need to think about that this

299

00:15:19,690 --> 00:15:16,280

community is ours just like any other

300

00:15:20,980 --> 00:15:19,700

community or family we are going to have

301

00:15:23,020 --> 00:15:20,990

arguments we're going to have

302

00:15:25,330 --> 00:15:23,030

disagreements we're gonna have

303

00:15:27,370 --> 00:15:25,340

agreements we're gonna have parties

304

00:15:30,100 --> 00:15:27,380

we're gonna have the sad times we're

305

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,110

gonna have the good times but that's

306

00:15:35,560 --> 00:15:33,680

what a family does and the family sticks

307

00:15:40,120 --> 00:15:35,570

together through the thick and thin

308

00:15:46,420 --> 00:15:40,130

through all of it because in the end all

309

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:46,430

we have got is ourselves and it's

310

00:15:53,410 --> 00:15:50,000

because of this honor this tradition of

311

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:53,420

openness here with this community don't

312

00:16:00,240 --> 00:15:56,720

ever let anyone tell you that you

313

00:16:08,520 --> 00:16:00,250

shouldn't listen to this person or that

314

00:16:13,930 --> 00:16:08,530

don't don't that is poison walk away run

315

00:16:16,990 --> 00:16:13,940

think about that every single day after

316

00:16:20,080 --> 00:16:17,000

a broadcast of fade to black or coast to

317

00:16:21,370 --> 00:16:20,090

coast it doesn't matter it doesn't

318

00:16:24,250 --> 00:16:21,380

matter who the guest is or what the

319

00:16:27,340 --> 00:16:24,260

subject is I'll get an email the next

320

00:16:30,880 --> 00:16:27,350

day from at least one person you know

321

00:16:33,550 --> 00:16:30,890

one one listener and it's gonna be an

322

00:16:36,430 --> 00:16:33,560

email from someone saying that I should

323

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:36,440

never have that guest on again or

324

00:16:45,880 --> 00:16:43,510

it's every single day it doesn't matter

325

00:16:48,280 --> 00:16:45,890

who the guest is tonight it's Richard

326

00:16:50,170 --> 00:16:48,290

Dolan ha get an email tomorrow if you

327

00:16:53,140 --> 00:16:50,180

ever have Richard on the show again I'll

328

00:16:57,400 --> 00:16:53,150

never listen right it doesn't matter it

329

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:57,410

doesn't matter who the guest is let's

330

00:17:04,990 --> 00:17:00,800

suppose for a second let's let's let's

331

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:05,000

suppose that I actually did it think

332

00:17:13,180 --> 00:17:09,199

about this for real that we would

333

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:13,190

actually blacklist a guest because of an

334

00:17:19,929 --> 00:17:17,839

email a post what does that say about

335

00:17:25,809 --> 00:17:19,939

the integrity of this

336

00:17:29,049 --> 00:17:25,819

show or myself think about that this

337

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:29,059

show happens the way it does because I

338

00:17:32,529 --> 00:17:30,799

think that I'm gonna have an interesting

339

00:17:35,789 --> 00:17:32,539

conversation that's it

340

00:17:40,779 --> 00:17:35,799

just like hanging out at a MUFON

341

00:17:41,889 --> 00:17:40,789

symposium some UFO gathering right

342

00:17:43,509 --> 00:17:41,899

that's it

343

00:17:46,899 --> 00:17:43,519

it's just an interesting conversation

344

00:17:47,619 --> 00:17:46,909

whether it's about time travel ancient

345

00:17:51,399 --> 00:17:47,629

history

346

00:17:53,950 --> 00:17:51,409

pop culture Van Halen or orbiting

347

00:17:55,480 --> 00:17:53,960

Jupiter on an et starship with an a

348

00:18:01,720 --> 00:17:55,490

reptilian Overlord

349

00:18:04,110 --> 00:18:01,730

it doesn't matter it just doesn't so

350

00:18:07,720 --> 00:18:04,120

what would that say about my integrity

351

00:18:11,799 --> 00:18:07,730

think about that where you the listener

352

00:18:15,220 --> 00:18:11,809

are assuming a few things about fade to

353

00:18:18,610 --> 00:18:15,230

black and one of them is it's the

354

00:18:21,869 --> 00:18:18,620

barbershop everybody can come in here

355

00:18:25,149 --> 00:18:21,879

and talk I take unscreened phone calls

356

00:18:28,690 --> 00:18:25,159

anybody can call in I will listen to

357

00:18:31,389 --> 00:18:28,700

everybody right and if the conversation

358

00:18:33,629 --> 00:18:31,399

is interesting great if it's not it's

359

00:18:35,980 --> 00:18:33,639

not it's just like any other

360

00:18:38,740 --> 00:18:35,990

conversation that you're gonna have but

361

00:18:43,149 --> 00:18:38,750

you're assuming that everybody is

362

00:18:46,330 --> 00:18:43,159

welcome that suddenly I'm not bringing

363

00:18:51,460 --> 00:18:46,340

on a guest because somebody told me not

364

00:18:55,810 --> 00:18:51,470

to what does it just doesn't work that

365

00:18:58,060 --> 00:18:55,820

way it doesn't this show happens because

366

00:19:00,419 --> 00:18:58,070

I think I'm gonna have that interesting

367

00:19:03,850 --> 00:19:00,429

conversation which brings me to this

368

00:19:06,369 --> 00:19:03,860

whenever someone out there tries to say

369

00:19:11,220 --> 00:19:06,379

that we shouldn't listen that I

370

00:19:15,580 --> 00:19:11,230

shouldn't listen I back off I back off

371

00:19:20,080 --> 00:19:15,590

seriously i backpedal it's very very

372

00:19:23,860 --> 00:19:20,090

simple nobody knows the answer to the et

373

00:19:29,889 --> 00:19:23,870

or UFO question it's that simple

374

00:19:33,129 --> 00:19:29,899

nobody does nobody critics of this show

375

00:19:33,880 --> 00:19:33,139

don't know the answers to the et or UFO

376

00:19:37,480 --> 00:19:33,890

question

377

00:19:40,800 --> 00:19:37,490

they don't they don't they can't tell me

378

00:19:44,620 --> 00:19:40,810

that they do because I know they don't

379

00:19:49,150 --> 00:19:44,630

skeptics don't know the bunkers don't

380

00:19:52,270 --> 00:19:49,160

know abductees don't know experiencers

381

00:20:02,650 --> 00:19:52,280

don't know authors researchers don't

382

00:20:06,160 --> 00:20:02,660

know nobody knows nobody nobody there's

383

00:20:09,730 --> 00:20:06,170

no gray area or room for debate

384

00:20:12,670 --> 00:20:09,740

it's none there's none that's it that's

385

00:20:15,340 --> 00:20:12,680

the end of the story so if anybody tells

386

00:20:18,240 --> 00:20:15,350

you that they know the truth don't

387

00:20:21,760 --> 00:20:18,250

listen to this person listen to this run

388

00:20:23,680 --> 00:20:21,770

because they don't know honestly that's

389

00:20:26,110 --> 00:20:23,690

the exact opposite of the person that

390

00:20:30,040 --> 00:20:26,120

you need to be listening to and that's

391

00:20:34,000 --> 00:20:30,050

where you censor that's it so you have

392

00:20:38,290 --> 00:20:34,010

to ask yourself this why would anyone

393

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:38,300

try to blow up this community why would

394

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:44,480

anybody try to divide us why why would

395

00:20:52,330 --> 00:20:49,280

anybody try to cause drama anybody out

396

00:20:55,390 --> 00:20:52,340

there anybody think about that that's

397

00:20:58,540 --> 00:20:55,400

when you run this is our community man

398

00:21:00,940 --> 00:20:58,550

we'll deal with things on our own we

399

00:21:02,560 --> 00:21:00,950

don't need your help you know and

400

00:21:04,360 --> 00:21:02,570

especially those that aren't even part

401  
00:21:10,990 --> 00:21:04,370  
of the community they're trying to

402  
00:21:16,720 --> 00:21:11,000  
insert themselves into the drama oh my

403  
00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:16,730  
god it's it's funny now honestly I

404  
00:21:21,790 --> 00:21:19,280  
I'll admit that over the last few days

405  
00:21:23,740 --> 00:21:21,800  
I've gotten the emails I've gotten texts

406  
00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:23,750  
I've gotten the post saying Ginny have

407  
00:21:28,810 --> 00:21:26,480  
you seen this have you seen that they're

408  
00:21:32,790 --> 00:21:28,820  
talking about you man and honestly

409  
00:21:36,160 --> 00:21:32,800  
listen to me right now I haven't

410  
00:21:38,440 --> 00:21:36,170  
listened to anything I I don't click I

411  
00:21:41,370 --> 00:21:38,450  
don't read I don't watch the drama I

412  
00:21:44,650 --> 00:21:41,380  
don't listen to it I just don't do it

413  
00:21:46,600 --> 00:21:44,660

now I hope I haven't bumped anybody out

414

00:21:47,680 --> 00:21:46,610

by saying this but I really have no idea

415

00:21:50,740 --> 00:21:47,690

what is

416

00:21:52,690 --> 00:21:50,750

nor do I care I really don't and I know

417

00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,700

that there are people out there they're

418

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:54,559

probably listening right now that that

419

00:22:01,389 --> 00:21:58,720

are hoping that I've but but I haven't I

420

00:22:05,049 --> 00:22:01,399

honestly have it so I'm able to sit back

421

00:22:08,999 --> 00:22:05,059

and go no don't know don't know what was

422

00:22:15,730 --> 00:22:09,009

said then watch it don't care I don't

423

00:22:19,749 --> 00:22:15,740

will it affect fade to black know do I

424

00:22:23,279 --> 00:22:19,759

change my life today oh my god they said

425

00:22:25,899 --> 00:22:23,289

no it doesn't it doesn't change a thing

426

00:22:28,450 --> 00:22:25,909

there was only one reason to mention me

427

00:22:32,379 --> 00:22:28,460

or fade to black negatively in a video

428

00:22:35,470 --> 00:22:32,389

or a post honestly it's to elevate one's

429

00:22:37,269 --> 00:22:35,480

own ego whoever makes these statements

430

00:22:39,340 --> 00:22:37,279

needs to feel important they need to

431

00:22:41,440 --> 00:22:39,350

feel wanted they need to feel needed

432

00:22:44,499 --> 00:22:41,450

they're needy they've got an ego that

433

00:22:46,210 --> 00:22:44,509

needs to be fed and they probably want

434

00:22:48,340 --> 00:22:46,220

me to react and say their name in the

435

00:22:51,850 --> 00:22:48,350

air and that ain't gonna happen because

436

00:22:56,440 --> 00:22:51,860

well I have no idea what was said or who

437

00:22:58,269 --> 00:22:56,450

said it it don't care and this is the

438

00:23:02,560 --> 00:22:58,279

thing and here's the most important

439

00:23:06,430 --> 00:23:02,570

point and it's no joke I don't need to

440

00:23:10,749 --> 00:23:06,440

feed my ego by listening to someone else

441

00:23:14,919 --> 00:23:10,759

talk about me actually that just sounds

442

00:23:15,970 --> 00:23:14,929

kind of gross so I don't think it's I

443

00:23:20,080 --> 00:23:15,980

just don't do it

444

00:23:22,450 --> 00:23:20,090

I don't you need to think about

445

00:23:24,009 --> 00:23:22,460

everything that I just said what fade to

446

00:23:27,519 --> 00:23:24,019

black is about what I am about

447

00:23:31,600 --> 00:23:27,529

it's all the community first it's always

448

00:23:34,210 --> 00:23:31,610

been that way sure I've had questionable

449

00:23:37,840 --> 00:23:34,220

guests over the years sure I have had

450

00:23:40,690 --> 00:23:37,850

I've had I've had guests a phone calls

451  
00:23:42,159 --> 00:23:40,700  
on this show where you have listened to

452  
00:23:43,779 --> 00:23:42,169  
the story you've listened to the

453  
00:23:45,549 --> 00:23:43,789  
narrative you listen to the caller talk

454  
00:23:48,129 --> 00:23:45,559  
about their experience you've listened

455  
00:23:49,720 --> 00:23:48,139  
to me interview somebody that has shared

456  
00:23:54,039 --> 00:23:49,730  
whatever it is that they're gonna share

457  
00:23:56,619 --> 00:23:54,049  
and it may push the the envelope of

458  
00:23:58,540 --> 00:23:56,629  
believability and you are all sitting

459  
00:24:00,490 --> 00:23:58,550  
there waiting for what

460  
00:24:03,220 --> 00:24:00,500  
you're waiting for that guest or that

461  
00:24:07,090 --> 00:24:03,230  
caller to screw up do you want to see

462  
00:24:09,340 --> 00:24:07,100  
how far they can take it it's okay

463  
00:24:11,410 --> 00:24:09,350

that's part of the support of it there's

464

00:24:14,350 --> 00:24:11,420

the other part of it when I have a

465

00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:14,360

caller that calls up when I have a guest

466

00:24:18,940 --> 00:24:16,400

that shared some experience that is

467

00:24:21,550 --> 00:24:18,950

similar to my own or your own and

468

00:24:22,990 --> 00:24:21,560

they've heard about it on the show and

469

00:24:25,780 --> 00:24:23,000

they've heard it discussed before and

470

00:24:30,040 --> 00:24:25,790

now they feel comfortable enough to come

471

00:24:33,760 --> 00:24:30,050

in here and share with us and that's why

472

00:24:36,190 --> 00:24:33,770

this show is so cool that's why it is

473

00:24:37,900 --> 00:24:36,200

just amazing and that's why people will

474

00:24:40,960 --> 00:24:37,910

come up to me at a conference because

475

00:24:43,360 --> 00:24:40,970

they know that I will listen because it

476  
00:24:45,010 --> 00:24:43,370  
goes right back to those original MUFON

477  
00:24:48,460 --> 00:24:45,020  
meetings where I went and I just had

478  
00:24:50,640 --> 00:24:48,470  
that freedom that freedom and I never

479  
00:24:54,670 --> 00:24:50,650  
want to let that go

480  
00:24:57,910 --> 00:24:54,680  
discernment is up to you the audience

481  
00:25:00,490 --> 00:24:57,920  
just like back in the day when I used to

482  
00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:00,500  
listen to coast to coast late at night I

483  
00:25:06,520 --> 00:25:02,720  
would listen to other alternative things

484  
00:25:12,100 --> 00:25:06,530  
I would read the books I I enjoyed it I

485  
00:25:12,910 --> 00:25:12,110  
kept an open mind tonight my guest is

486  
00:25:16,840 --> 00:25:12,920  
Richard Dolan

487  
00:25:20,440 --> 00:25:16,850  
and it seems that every time Richard is

488  
00:25:25,270 --> 00:25:20,450

on the show there's some crazy business

489

00:25:28,330 --> 00:25:25,280

about tonight is no exception and it's a

490

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:28,340

good thing though because Richard has a

491

00:25:34,960 --> 00:25:32,000

way of talking sense into everyone we

492

00:25:37,360 --> 00:25:34,970

all sit up and listen when when Richard

493

00:25:39,820 --> 00:25:37,370

enters the room it's the respect I have

494

00:25:42,100 --> 00:25:39,830

introduced Richard at countless

495

00:25:44,520 --> 00:25:42,110

conferences I have sat with Richard

496

00:25:47,710 --> 00:25:44,530

privately and had the most amazing

497

00:25:50,650 --> 00:25:47,720

conversations both in person and on the

498

00:25:53,770 --> 00:25:50,660

phone we have a mutual respect for each

499

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:53,780

other and when I introduced Richard at a

500

00:25:59,920 --> 00:25:56,720

conference I make sure that I mentioned

501  
00:26:02,050 --> 00:25:59,930  
one thing every time which is something

502  
00:26:05,170 --> 00:26:02,060  
that this community can be proud of

503  
00:26:08,170 --> 00:26:05,180  
Richard's ten minutes at the Press Club

504  
00:26:12,090 --> 00:26:08,180  
in Washington DC those ten minutes that

505  
00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:12,100  
he spoke represented us

506  
00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:14,960  
and we can go and you can go and look at

507  
00:26:20,140 --> 00:26:18,080  
that video and know that this is the man

508  
00:26:23,950 --> 00:26:20,150  
that is representing this this this

509  
00:26:26,560 --> 00:26:23,960  
community and he speaks from not only a

510  
00:26:30,190 --> 00:26:26,570  
historical perspective but a very

511  
00:26:32,350 --> 00:26:30,200  
pragmatic view and and we need to always

512  
00:26:32,740 --> 00:26:32,360  
sit and listen to what richard has to

513  
00:26:35,740 --> 00:26:32,750

say

514

00:26:38,800 --> 00:26:35,750

you may not agree but that's not the

515

00:26:40,110 --> 00:26:38,810

point you may agree and that is not the

516

00:26:47,800 --> 00:26:40,120

point

517

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:47,810

back to our senses it's what he does

518

00:26:56,770 --> 00:26:51,200

and he does it so well one thing is for

519

00:27:00,850 --> 00:26:56,780

sure I long for the day when Richard and

520

00:27:04,270 --> 00:27:00,860

I can just sit and talk about UFOs then

521

00:27:08,110 --> 00:27:04,280

disco music you know and so hopefully in

522

00:27:11,080 --> 00:27:08,120

the future Richard will be on the show

523

00:27:13,480 --> 00:27:11,090

and I promise you all will talk about is

524

00:27:16,000 --> 00:27:13,490

UFOs it's one of the best parts about

525

00:27:18,280 --> 00:27:16,010

Richard that these days it all gets

526  
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,290  
ignored so don't worry it's gonna happen

527  
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,480  
soon and that is a pinky promise tonight

528  
00:27:24,430 --> 00:27:22,880  
our guest is Richard Dolan I want to

529  
00:27:26,920 --> 00:27:24,440  
remind everybody that tomorrow night

530  
00:27:28,960 --> 00:27:26,930  
Laura Eisenhower is back with us

531  
00:27:30,640 --> 00:27:28,970  
Wednesday night we have Nick Redfern

532  
00:27:32,650 --> 00:27:30,650  
here we're gonna talk about his new book

533  
00:27:35,320 --> 00:27:32,660  
on abductions and then of course

534  
00:27:37,600 --> 00:27:35,330  
Thursday night is another fader night

535  
00:27:40,330 --> 00:27:37,610  
right here on fade to black it is open

536  
00:27:42,550 --> 00:27:40,340  
lines all night long this is fade to

537  
00:27:44,590 --> 00:27:42,560  
black it's gonna be one of those nights

538  
00:27:46,330 --> 00:27:44,600

I'm looking forward to this our guest is

539

00:27:48,100 --> 00:27:46,340

Richard Dolan I'll be back after this

540

00:27:50,650 --> 00:27:48,110

short break I'm your host Jimmy Church

541

00:27:52,330 --> 00:27:50,660

you can email me right now Jimmy and

542

00:27:55,180 --> 00:27:52,340

Jimmy church radio comm you can follow

543

00:27:59,170 --> 00:27:55,190

me on twitter @jj church radio you can

544

00:28:01,390 --> 00:27:59,180

also follow Richard Dolan at rich Dolan

545

00:28:03,370 --> 00:28:01,400

on Twitter says fade to black on the

546

00:28:04,000 --> 00:28:03,380

game changer Network and Katie re the

547

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,010

planet

548

00:28:07,780 --> 00:28:06,320

I'll be back with our guests Richard

549

00:28:08,140 --> 00:28:07,790

Dolan after this short break stay with

550

00:28:34,210 --> 00:28:08,150

us

551  
00:28:38,780 --> 00:28:36,710  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

552  
00:28:40,760 --> 00:28:38,790  
you-know-who and you're listening to

553  
00:28:45,980 --> 00:28:40,770  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

554  
00:28:51,230 --> 00:28:45,990  
and the GameChanger network you're

555  
00:28:58,690 --> 00:28:54,760  
[Music]

556  
00:29:08,390 --> 00:29:06,080  
are a radio when you take the beams from

557  
00:29:10,820 --> 00:29:08,400  
Central America with dashes of

558  
00:29:13,220 --> 00:29:10,830  
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

559  
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:13,230  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

560  
00:29:19,250 --> 00:29:16,080  
black you create the ultimate brew of

561  
00:29:23,000 --> 00:29:19,260  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

562  
00:29:25,610 --> 00:29:23,010  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

563  
00:29:28,610 --> 00:29:25,620

moons darkest customized roast was

564

00:29:31,610 --> 00:29:28,620

created for the love of fade to black

565

00:29:34,280 --> 00:29:31,620

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

566

00:29:37,850 --> 00:29:34,290

smoking the beans is in every sip of

567

00:29:40,850 --> 00:29:37,860

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

568

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,860

coffee dog deep with distinct

569

00:29:45,890 --> 00:29:43,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

570

00:29:48,320 --> 00:29:45,900

like the bunker leaning further into the

571

00:29:51,620 --> 00:29:48,330

darkness of the roast is fade to black

572

00:29:53,270 --> 00:29:51,630

blend from river moon coffee just click

573

00:29:56,570 --> 00:29:53,280

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

574

00:30:01,900 --> 00:29:56,580

and use the promo code F to B blend for

575

00:30:04,160 --> 00:30:01,910

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

576

00:30:07,670 --> 00:30:04,170

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

577

00:30:09,980 --> 00:30:07,680

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

578

00:30:12,500 --> 00:30:09,990

per month all you have to do is click on

579

00:30:16,400 --> 00:30:12,510

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

580

00:30:18,890 --> 00:30:16,410

radio.com times are changing the circus

581

00:30:20,810 --> 00:30:18,900

of politics Healthcare's low standards

582

00:30:23,780 --> 00:30:20,820

and high prices and let's not forget

583

00:30:26,900 --> 00:30:23,790

food quality what to do arm yourself

584

00:30:29,600 --> 00:30:26,910

with life change th get the t-dot-com in

585

00:30:32,180 --> 00:30:29,610

a world of chemical imbalance and pour

586

00:30:35,960 --> 00:30:32,190

air and water quality it's time you make

587

00:30:38,570 --> 00:30:35,970

a move log on to get the t.com and stock

588

00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:38,580

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

589

00:30:43,490 --> 00:30:41,010

forget the tea cleansing your body never

590

00:30:45,740 --> 00:30:43,500

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

591

00:30:47,410 --> 00:30:45,750

called take down tea which helps support

592

00:30:50,110 --> 00:30:47,420

healthy glucose

593

00:30:53,200 --> 00:30:50,120

all natural body support so you can be

594

00:30:56,880 --> 00:30:53,210

your best naturally all you have to do

595

00:30:58,150 --> 00:30:56,890

is log on to get to t.com that's get the

596

00:31:00,580 --> 00:30:58,160

t-dot-com

597

00:31:03,490 --> 00:31:00,590

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

598

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:03,500

are the real deal join us in armored up

599

00:31:09,460 --> 00:31:07,760

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

600

00:31:12,880 --> 00:31:09,470

changing america's health

601  
00:31:18,400 --> 00:31:12,890  
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

602  
00:31:23,770 --> 00:31:18,410  
geneticists agreed fade to black

603  
00:31:28,150 --> 00:31:23,780  
is not your father's radio show on the

604  
00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:28,160  
game changer radio network and k gra the

605  
00:31:36,530 --> 00:31:33,890  
do you want to lose weight but have no

606  
00:31:38,660 --> 00:31:36,540  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

607  
00:31:39,260 --> 00:31:38,670  
a three day weight loss plan is the

608  
00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:39,270  
answer

609  
00:31:43,940 --> 00:31:41,580  
three days of nutritionally balanced

610  
00:31:46,850 --> 00:31:43,950  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

611  
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,860  
to your door no shopping no measuring

612  
00:31:50,930 --> 00:31:49,440  
and no cooking everything is prepared

613  
00:31:53,900 --> 00:31:50,940

for you and ready to eat

614

00:31:55,700 --> 00:31:53,910

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

615

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,710

has all the amazing benefits of

616

00:32:00,050 --> 00:31:57,600

intermittent fasting without starving

617

00:32:01,430 --> 00:32:00,060

we've helped thousands of people who

618

00:32:03,890 --> 00:32:01,440

have struggled to reach their weight

619

00:32:06,380 --> 00:32:03,900

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

620

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:06,390

with a fast start diet you'll lose

621

00:32:11,780 --> 00:32:09,360

weight and feel great fine fast start

622

00:32:14,900 --> 00:32:11,790

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

623

00:32:17,390 --> 00:32:14,910

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

624

00:32:19,520 --> 00:32:17,400

off your first box and as a special

625

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,530

bonus fast start will include their

626

00:32:24,050 --> 00:32:21,840

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

627

00:32:26,450 --> 00:32:24,060

suppressant spray free with your order

628

00:32:29,600 --> 00:32:26,460

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

629

00:32:53,940 --> 00:32:29,610

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

630

00:32:53,950 --> 00:32:57,780

[Music]

631

00:33:01,600 --> 00:33:00,130

all right welcome out Kate the black I'm

632

00:33:04,600 --> 00:33:01,610

heroes to me Church you can follow me on

633

00:33:08,250 --> 00:33:04,610

Twitter at Jay Church radio you can

634

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,260

follow Richard Dolan at rich Dolan I

635

00:33:14,410 --> 00:33:11,360

don't know why it's not Richard I just

636

00:33:17,230 --> 00:33:14,420

think he was speed typing he just got

637

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,240

too rich maybe his family calls him rich

638

00:33:22,930 --> 00:33:20,480

maybe that's some inside info and she

639

00:33:24,610 --> 00:33:22,940

can follow him at rich Dolan tomorrow

640

00:33:27,550 --> 00:33:24,620

night lor eyes and hours here Wednesday

641

00:33:29,410 --> 00:33:27,560

night Nick Redfern Thursday night is

642

00:33:31,240 --> 00:33:29,420

Fator night open lines tonight it's

643

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:31,250

Richard Dolan one of the world's leading

644

00:33:35,230 --> 00:33:32,720

researchers and writers on the subject

645

00:33:37,480 --> 00:33:35,240

of UFOs and believes that they

646

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:37,490

constitute the greatest mystery of our

647

00:33:43,000 --> 00:33:40,880

time richer completed his graduate work

648

00:33:45,280 --> 00:33:43,010

at the University of Rochester where he

649

00:33:46,930 --> 00:33:45,290

studied us cold war strategy European

650

00:33:49,270 --> 00:33:46,940

history and international diplomacy

651  
00:33:51,790 --> 00:33:49,280  
before that he studied at Alfred

652  
00:33:53,500 --> 00:33:51,800  
University and Oxford University and had

653  
00:33:55,870 --> 00:33:53,510  
been a finalist for a road scholarship

654  
00:33:58,000 --> 00:33:55,880  
he's the author of UFOs in the national

655  
00:34:00,700 --> 00:33:58,010  
security state he co-authored with by

656  
00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,710  
sable Edie after disclosure and of

657  
00:34:03,970 --> 00:34:02,240  
course his latest book and that I've

658  
00:34:07,210 --> 00:34:03,980  
been talking about for the last four

659  
00:34:09,820 --> 00:34:07,220  
years it's UFOs and the 21st century

660  
00:34:11,710 --> 00:34:09,830  
mind of course he hosts a weekly radio

661  
00:34:14,830 --> 00:34:11,720  
show the Richard Dolan show right here

662  
00:34:16,990 --> 00:34:14,840  
on KCRA he's a frequent guest with me

663  
00:34:18,640 --> 00:34:17,000

over at coast-to-coast a.m. and is

664

00:34:20,290 --> 00:34:18,650

currently featured on several television

665

00:34:22,690 --> 00:34:20,300

series and documentaries including

666

00:34:25,390 --> 00:34:22,700

ancient aliens hangar one the UFO FILES

667

00:34:27,970 --> 00:34:25,400

and Close Encounters and of course his

668

00:34:30,640 --> 00:34:27,980

guy a TV series of false flags in

669

00:34:32,830 --> 00:34:30,650

addition to all of this research he also

670

00:34:35,680 --> 00:34:32,840

has Richard Dolan press which he

671

00:34:37,180 --> 00:34:35,690

actively publishes innovative books by

672

00:34:39,550 --> 00:34:37,190

authors from all around the world but

673

00:34:41,740 --> 00:34:39,560

tonight we're gonna discuss the latest

674

00:34:44,170 --> 00:34:41,750

news in our UFO community we're gonna

675

00:34:46,960 --> 00:34:44,180

talk about trademarks publishing and the

676

00:34:50,200 --> 00:34:46,970

media maybe get a little TT essay and

677

00:34:52,900 --> 00:34:50,210

maybe some gaya TV maybe some recent UFO

678

00:34:55,930 --> 00:34:52,910

sightings and of course his next book on

679

00:34:57,700 --> 00:34:55,940

false flags right now it's Richard bleep

680

00:34:59,290 --> 00:34:57,710

and doling I'm fade to black anything

681

00:35:02,200 --> 00:34:59,300

can happen and probably will welcome

682

00:35:04,080 --> 00:35:02,210

back Richard how are you man hello mr.

683

00:35:06,640 --> 00:35:04,090

Jimmy I'm glad to be here with you and

684

00:35:08,349 --> 00:35:06,650

Richard I'm not gonna talk to you about

685

00:35:12,130 --> 00:35:08,359

false flags tonight but

686

00:35:15,940 --> 00:35:12,140

let me ask you this what was the last

687

00:35:17,710 --> 00:35:15,950

song you listened to today Oh caught

688

00:35:22,599 --> 00:35:17,720

totally off-guard yeah you weren't

689

00:35:25,690 --> 00:35:22,609

expecting that were you today I'm Tracy

690

00:35:28,479 --> 00:35:25,700

sitting right here with me hey trace so

691

00:35:36,339 --> 00:35:28,489

I think at classical music some kind of

692

00:35:39,130 --> 00:35:36,349

box a box English sweets go listen and

693

00:35:40,930 --> 00:35:39,140

learn will do Donna Summer next time

694

00:35:43,690 --> 00:35:40,940

okay you know somebody tweeted out you

695

00:35:45,700 --> 00:35:43,700

know that Richard definitely listen to

696

00:35:47,799 --> 00:35:45,710

disco today but he's gonna he's gonna go

697

00:35:50,410 --> 00:35:47,809

the classical route and save himself

698

00:35:52,509 --> 00:35:50,420

that was actually it sweet really and

699

00:35:55,960 --> 00:35:52,519

you said that yeah so there you go you

700

00:35:57,549 --> 00:35:55,970

saved yourself prediction yeah that was

701

00:36:01,089 --> 00:35:57,559

pretty good that was pretty good hey

702

00:36:04,599 --> 00:36:01,099

Richard Richard bleep and Dolan are you

703

00:36:06,190 --> 00:36:04,609

gonna trademark that yeah I'm thinking

704

00:36:09,940 --> 00:36:06,200

I'm going to go through some trademark

705

00:36:13,960 --> 00:36:09,950

and some significant copy right measures

706

00:36:14,799 --> 00:36:13,970

myself to protect my own IP okay it's

707

00:36:16,029 --> 00:36:14,809

the only way to go

708

00:36:21,460 --> 00:36:16,039

yeah it's fair enough I'm not gonna

709

00:36:23,739 --> 00:36:21,470

trademark anything I think honestly the

710

00:36:25,960 --> 00:36:23,749

whole trademarking thing is bringing

711

00:36:29,289 --> 00:36:25,970

everyone right up to the edge of almost

712

00:36:31,539 --> 00:36:29,299

being like a patent troll and you know

713

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,549

we're on here you and I chatted about

714

00:36:37,029 --> 00:36:34,160

this earlier today talking about the

715

00:36:41,019 --> 00:36:37,039

what I just think of as the quarry good

716

00:36:43,059 --> 00:36:41,029

trademark Fiasco right and I don't even

717

00:36:44,650 --> 00:36:43,069

pretend that I have the whole story on

718

00:36:47,259 --> 00:36:44,660

this Tracy and I we've been really

719

00:36:48,430 --> 00:36:47,269

trying to get to the bottom of it I have

720

00:36:50,140 --> 00:36:48,440

been trying to figure this out to the

721

00:36:51,880 --> 00:36:50,150

best of my ability and I know that

722

00:36:54,370 --> 00:36:51,890

there's information I probably lack but

723

00:36:58,599 --> 00:36:54,380

I it does look to me that we're dealing

724

00:37:02,799 --> 00:36:58,609

with on some level on one level a kind

725

00:37:04,690 --> 00:37:02,809

of almost standard battle that you find

726

00:37:07,630 --> 00:37:04,700

in media and among corporations to

727

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,640

protect after after a nasty breakup

728

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,200

which obviously happened with Corey and

729

00:37:15,339 --> 00:37:12,079

David Wilcock with Gaia over the rights

730

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:15,349

to presumably their shows correct I'm

731

00:37:19,329 --> 00:37:17,839

guessing they probably are looking at

732

00:37:21,489 --> 00:37:19,339

greener pastures somewhere and they want

733

00:37:22,210 --> 00:37:21,499

to be able to or he wants to be able to

734

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,220

maintain

735

00:37:26,890 --> 00:37:25,280

titles so I get that and probably a lot

736

00:37:32,500 --> 00:37:26,900

of people get that but the problem of

737

00:37:34,120 --> 00:37:32,510

course is a you know first of all you

738

00:37:35,770 --> 00:37:34,130

can't try to stop other people from

739

00:37:38,290 --> 00:37:35,780

talking about this subject that's

740

00:37:43,050 --> 00:37:38,300

ridiculous secondly to to have the

741

00:37:48,010 --> 00:37:43,060

pretense that you have ownership over

742

00:37:50,770 --> 00:37:48,020

certain phrases like SSP and really

743

00:37:53,950 --> 00:37:50,780

implied the phrase secret space program

744

00:37:56,620 --> 00:37:53,960

in his attorneys letter to chasten rice

745

00:38:01,570 --> 00:37:56,630

not long ago that certainly is implied

746

00:38:03,610 --> 00:38:01,580

so there's and I mean here's the thing I

747

00:38:05,530 --> 00:38:03,620

think a lot of us who've really followed

748

00:38:08,440 --> 00:38:05,540

the UFO field and had been involved in

749

00:38:11,380 --> 00:38:08,450

it for a long time have tried to just

750

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:11,390

avoid and ignore a lot of what's been

751

00:38:14,500 --> 00:38:12,800

going on and these so-called

752

00:38:16,450 --> 00:38:14,510

whistleblowers and the twenty and back

753

00:38:19,780 --> 00:38:16,460

programs and the like and just hoping

754

00:38:22,750 --> 00:38:19,790

that they would one day just go away I

755

00:38:25,810 --> 00:38:22,760

was one such person I just thought this

756

00:38:28,750 --> 00:38:25,820

can't be real this can't be happening

757

00:38:31,870 --> 00:38:28,760

and yet every year it was a phenomenon

758

00:38:34,930 --> 00:38:31,880

that seemed to grow and leave so much

759

00:38:37,900 --> 00:38:34,940

more litter and trash in the on the

760

00:38:40,450 --> 00:38:37,910

streets of our of our UFO oriented

761

00:38:43,390 --> 00:38:40,460

community right and I think what pushed

762

00:38:46,180 --> 00:38:43,400

a lot of folks over myself and a lot of

763

00:38:48,130 --> 00:38:46,190

my own colleagues I chatted with Joseph

764

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:48,140

Ferrell and Katherine Austin Fitz and a

765

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:50,000

number of other people who are very

766

00:38:52,930 --> 00:38:51,200

involved it's a lot of them are very

767

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:52,940

well known lots of people out on YouTube

768

00:38:59,080 --> 00:38:56,480

talking about this and I just think a

769

00:39:00,970 --> 00:38:59,090

lot of us are not really gonna want to

770

00:39:04,690 --> 00:39:00,980

put up with this anymore this is too far

771

00:39:07,240 --> 00:39:04,700

you can't trademark certain phrases that

772

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,250

have been in use for years and indeed

773

00:39:12,190 --> 00:39:09,440

decades like a secret space program let

774

00:39:14,350 --> 00:39:12,200

me jump in yeah yeah let me jump in

775

00:39:20,320 --> 00:39:14,360

really quick you're a publisher right

776

00:39:24,190 --> 00:39:20,330

do you trademark your stuff nope and and

777

00:39:26,800 --> 00:39:24,200

why and why is that why why should I

778

00:39:29,350 --> 00:39:26,810

need to okay seriously why should I need

779

00:39:32,740 --> 00:39:29,360

to trademark anything that I because I'm

780

00:39:35,900 --> 00:39:32,750

not creating fiction or I'm not creating

781

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,910

like a creative work of art and

782

00:39:40,339 --> 00:39:37,200

I'm working in the field of history

783

00:39:42,680 --> 00:39:40,349

which is the field of truth right and

784

00:39:46,460 --> 00:39:42,690

how how is it that anyone could have a

785

00:39:49,460 --> 00:39:46,470

pretense to trademark truth like if I

786

00:39:51,020 --> 00:39:49,470

were writing a book on the people in the

787

00:39:54,440 --> 00:39:51,030

state of New York where I happen to live

788

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,450

could i trademark New York State or the

789

00:39:59,539 --> 00:39:57,599

people of New York it would be absurd to

790

00:40:03,109 --> 00:39:59,549

be ridiculous hopefully people would

791

00:40:04,849 --> 00:40:03,119

laugh at me if I tried to do that the

792

00:40:06,529 --> 00:40:04,859

fact that Corey Goode has been trying to

793

00:40:09,620 --> 00:40:06,539

trademarks fear being Alliance or blue

794

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,630

avians that's what I would doesn't JK

795

00:40:13,010 --> 00:40:11,280

Rowling would trademark Harry Potter

796

00:40:14,750 --> 00:40:13,020

because that's a work of fiction right

797

00:40:16,789 --> 00:40:14,760

like you would trademark works of

798

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,799

fiction but I mean if you're going on

799

00:40:20,569 --> 00:40:18,000

the pretense that what you're talking

800

00:40:26,029 --> 00:40:20,579

about is real and like like real people

801

00:40:28,160 --> 00:40:26,039

like it are such blue avian blue birds

802

00:40:30,410 --> 00:40:28,170

that are out there then why would you

803

00:40:32,120 --> 00:40:30,420

show them the ultimate disrespect of

804

00:40:33,500 --> 00:40:32,130

trying to trademark them like that

805

00:40:35,390 --> 00:40:33,510

wouldn't make sense if they were real

806

00:40:37,160 --> 00:40:35,400

but if there were work of fiction well

807

00:40:39,319 --> 00:40:37,170

it's entirely different so there's

808

00:40:42,500 --> 00:40:39,329

there's just a lot of us going on and to

809

00:40:46,160 --> 00:40:42,510

try to trademark things that are true

810

00:40:46,849 --> 00:40:46,170

and particularly meaningful to a wider

811

00:40:50,240 --> 00:40:46,859

community

812

00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:50,250

that's pernicious and that's wrong and I

813

00:40:55,039 --> 00:40:52,440

think good people are right to try to

814

00:40:57,500 --> 00:40:55,049

step in and say something about it yeah

815

00:41:00,859 --> 00:40:57,510

and you know I've said you know I've

816

00:41:03,410 --> 00:41:00,869

stated very publicly here that I haven't

817

00:41:06,769 --> 00:41:03,420

trademarked anything I don't know if I

818

00:41:10,849 --> 00:41:06,779

should I don't know I but I really don't

819

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,859

care about it right in that it's it's

820

00:41:15,859 --> 00:41:12,960

it's this is a community that should

821

00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:15,869

just be unrestricted the problem that I

822

00:41:20,359 --> 00:41:18,900

have first off anybody has the right to

823

00:41:23,630 --> 00:41:20,369

go and trademark whatever they want you

824

00:41:26,299 --> 00:41:23,640

Richard me or or anybody if they feel

825

00:41:30,589 --> 00:41:26,309

the need to protect themselves but if

826

00:41:33,049 --> 00:41:30,599

you do do that then you shouldn't be

827

00:41:36,380 --> 00:41:33,059

critical about anybody else that is

828

00:41:39,170 --> 00:41:36,390

making a trademark claim because then

829

00:41:40,609 --> 00:41:39,180

it's a little bit hypocritical well

830

00:41:43,630 --> 00:41:40,619

actually yeah and when I first heard

831

00:41:46,940 --> 00:41:43,640

about this a couple of weeks ago my

832

00:41:48,559 --> 00:41:46,950

initial inclination was to look at it

833

00:41:49,380 --> 00:41:48,569

exactly that way that he's just he's in

834

00:41:51,580 --> 00:41:49,390

a war with God

835

00:41:54,280 --> 00:41:51,590

about money it's all about money and

836

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,290

those are sorted stories frequently but

837

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:56,240

nonetheless that's their business and if

838

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:57,440

you want to trademark something to

839

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:01,280

protect yourself okay I can get that but

840

00:42:05,440 --> 00:42:03,200

when you jump over the line and attempt

841

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,450

there is always even then like this

842

00:42:09,520 --> 00:42:07,280

there's subtext that people were

843

00:42:10,960 --> 00:42:09,530

wondering about us too well yeah if you

844

00:42:13,000 --> 00:42:10,970

trademarked something does that mean you

845

00:42:15,220 --> 00:42:13,010

have exclusive rights over certain types

846

00:42:17,280 --> 00:42:15,230

of use of it whether it's monetization

847

00:42:20,050 --> 00:42:17,290

or certain types of other uses and that

848

00:42:21,640 --> 00:42:20,060

lurk in the background and and I

849

00:42:23,110 --> 00:42:21,650

understand that he has said no no I'm

850

00:42:25,570 --> 00:42:23,120

not trying to do that but then he goes

851

00:42:28,180 --> 00:42:25,580

and does it like he goes and does it to

852

00:42:31,090 --> 00:42:28,190

Jason rice and an explicit losing his

853

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,100

lawyer using phrases like ssbn secret

854

00:42:37,000 --> 00:42:34,640

space program and honestly I have to say

855

00:42:39,160 --> 00:42:37,010

this like if you need a lawyer I would

856

00:42:40,440 --> 00:42:39,170

not use his lawyer because that is such

857

00:42:42,760 --> 00:42:40,450

a ham-fisted

858

00:42:45,550 --> 00:42:42,770

obvious attempt like a sledgehammer

859

00:42:47,740 --> 00:42:45,560

style of intimidation yeah that would be

860

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:47,750

used at Jason rice I just think are you

861

00:42:54,100 --> 00:42:51,200

kidding me like it's like that can't be

862

00:42:56,620 --> 00:42:54,110

a credible legal threat indeed if you

863

00:42:58,330 --> 00:42:56,630

read that letter carefully there isn't

864

00:43:01,570 --> 00:42:58,340

really any kind of legal standing that

865

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,580

they have it's just all you know like we

866

00:43:05,080 --> 00:43:03,200

are you are strong was that you're

867

00:43:07,900 --> 00:43:05,090

strongly requested we've firmly

868

00:43:09,400 --> 00:43:07,910

requested to cease and desist it's like

869

00:43:11,200 --> 00:43:09,410

what are you gonna do you know use harsh

870

00:43:12,370 --> 00:43:11,210

language at me I didn't really have

871

00:43:15,820 --> 00:43:12,380

anything but the fact that they're

872

00:43:18,190 --> 00:43:15,830

trying to is is a nasty a nasty little

873

00:43:20,260 --> 00:43:18,200

thing to do I mean it really showed well

874

00:43:22,240 --> 00:43:20,270

it shows many people gonna say it shows

875

00:43:25,810 --> 00:43:22,250

his true colors I guess I would you know

876

00:43:28,540 --> 00:43:25,820

this is this is you know I'm not

877

00:43:31,600 --> 00:43:28,550

directly involved but I somewhat am in

878

00:43:35,500 --> 00:43:31,610

in in in that letter and how it was

879

00:43:37,870 --> 00:43:35,510

perceived and for me yeah for me look

880

00:43:39,610 --> 00:43:37,880

okay if you want to trademark somethin

881

00:43:41,320 --> 00:43:39,620

trade market you got t-shirts you want

882

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:41,330

to make you got a comic book you're

883

00:43:44,110 --> 00:43:42,560

gonna you got a movie you're gonna do

884

00:43:47,260 --> 00:43:44,120

you got it whatever and you feel the

885

00:43:49,960 --> 00:43:47,270

need that's fine and not controlling

886

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,970

people's conversations and if people are

887

00:43:55,540 --> 00:43:52,880

free and you want to say that fine but

888

00:43:59,110 --> 00:43:55,550

then you this letter gets sent out and

889

00:44:00,850 --> 00:43:59,120

goes public that letter reads to me that

890

00:44:02,530 --> 00:44:00,860

you are telling somebody that if they

891

00:44:04,690 --> 00:44:02,540

come on this show they can't

892

00:44:05,950 --> 00:44:04,700

talk about things that you don't want

893

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:05,960

them to talk about and that is

894

00:44:11,020 --> 00:44:10,160

censorship and I I that letter rub me

895

00:44:13,540 --> 00:44:11,030

the wrong way

896

00:44:16,450 --> 00:44:13,550

I mean well it should I mean that letter

897

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:16,460

is one more symptom of a much much more

898

00:44:22,600 --> 00:44:20,000

generalized sickness in our society and

899

00:44:24,610 --> 00:44:22,610

it's goes well beyond the UFO feel this

900

00:44:27,130 --> 00:44:24,620

is very widespread and it is in tact in

901  
00:44:28,900 --> 00:44:27,140  
many ways on the range of what people

902  
00:44:30,420 --> 00:44:28,910  
can say in public and I think what's

903  
00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:30,430  
happened in over 20 years we've been

904  
00:44:36,490 --> 00:44:34,640  
beaten down more and more by don't say

905  
00:44:38,080 --> 00:44:36,500  
this don't do that don't think that or

906  
00:44:39,850 --> 00:44:38,090  
you're a bad person can't say this and

907  
00:44:42,220 --> 00:44:39,860  
we've gone into this point in our

908  
00:44:44,290 --> 00:44:42,230  
society where we just kind of like we

909  
00:44:47,020 --> 00:44:44,300  
shrug our shoulders I guess I can't say

910  
00:44:49,600 --> 00:44:47,030  
that and so I think if this tactic had

911  
00:44:52,000 --> 00:44:49,610  
been tried 20 plus years ago we would

912  
00:44:53,530 --> 00:44:52,010  
have laughed it out of existence like it

913  
00:44:55,390 --> 00:44:53,540

could never have been conceived right

914

00:44:59,380 --> 00:44:55,400

but the fact that it can be conceived

915

00:45:01,330 --> 00:44:59,390

today and attempted is is just a sign of

916

00:45:04,030 --> 00:45:01,340

a broader sickness that we have in our

917

00:45:08,320 --> 00:45:04,040

society but no this is a really bad

918

00:45:10,990 --> 00:45:08,330

thing and and aside from that I mean I

919

00:45:12,760 --> 00:45:11,000

don't really even it's almost bothers

920

00:45:16,120 --> 00:45:12,770

them to talk about this because in my

921

00:45:18,700 --> 00:45:16,130

view the UFO subject is serious and when

922

00:45:21,850 --> 00:45:18,710

we and and the secret space program

923

00:45:24,880 --> 00:45:21,860

itself is something that's very serious

924

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,890

and and meaningful and I just have to

925

00:45:29,860 --> 00:45:26,720

say this and in fact I've mentioned this

926  
00:45:31,480 --> 00:45:29,870  
with you previously on prior shows that

927  
00:45:34,810 --> 00:45:31,490  
we have done together over the years and

928  
00:45:36,310 --> 00:45:34,820  
and I don't know for a absolute fact

929  
00:45:38,500 --> 00:45:36,320  
that this is the case with Corey Goode

930  
00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:38,510  
or other people who've claimed to be

931  
00:45:42,820 --> 00:45:40,400  
whistleblowers in a secret space program

932  
00:45:45,490 --> 00:45:42,830  
but I will say that over the long

933  
00:45:47,710 --> 00:45:45,500  
history of the UFO phenomenon there has

934  
00:45:51,340 --> 00:45:47,720  
been a great deal of infiltration of

935  
00:45:53,710 --> 00:45:51,350  
this subject of this field by the US

936  
00:45:56,050 --> 00:45:53,720  
intelligence community it's happened

937  
00:45:59,020 --> 00:45:56,060  
there's been I was looking into this

938  
00:46:01,660 --> 00:45:59,030

just recently for some of the broadcasts

939

00:46:03,730 --> 00:46:01,670

that I've been doing and back in the

940

00:46:06,820 --> 00:46:03,740

1950s you had contact he's like George

941

00:46:09,010 --> 00:46:06,830

Van Tassel and George Adamski and Howard

942

00:46:11,530 --> 00:46:09,020

Menger and Truman

943

00:46:14,050 --> 00:46:11,540

pathar and George hunt Williamson all of

944

00:46:15,450 --> 00:46:14,060

whom appear to have had different types

945

00:46:18,600 --> 00:46:15,460

of connections

946

00:46:20,820 --> 00:46:18,610

to the US intelligence community whether

947

00:46:23,820 --> 00:46:20,830

FBI or maybe even in the case of Adamski

948

00:46:26,610 --> 00:46:23,830

suspected CIA and this isn't proven but

949

00:46:29,970 --> 00:46:26,620

there are indications and I bring this

950

00:46:31,890 --> 00:46:29,980

up because many researchers have

951  
00:46:33,870 --> 00:46:31,900  
concluded that at least some of those

952  
00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,880  
contactees you know I met with people

953  
00:46:38,490 --> 00:46:35,920  
from Venus and I have this message for

954  
00:46:40,940 --> 00:46:38,500  
Humanity and so on we're brought in in

955  
00:46:44,130 --> 00:46:40,950  
order to discredit the genuine

956  
00:46:45,960 --> 00:46:44,140  
phenomenon itself no we do know that the

957  
00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:45,970  
US intelligence community back in the

958  
00:46:50,640 --> 00:46:48,640  
50s and 60s and all throughout was

959  
00:46:52,650 --> 00:46:50,650  
actively involved in infiltrating the

960  
00:46:55,620 --> 00:46:52,660  
UFO field we know this through the

961  
00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,630  
Robertson panel we know this beyond you

962  
00:46:59,100 --> 00:46:57,040  
of those who things like operation

963  
00:47:01,470 --> 00:46:59,110

Mockingbird where the CIA completely

964

00:47:03,930 --> 00:47:01,480

managed so much of US media for decades

965

00:47:05,760 --> 00:47:03,940

and they still do frankly so there's

966

00:47:07,890 --> 00:47:05,770

infiltration and they were infiltration

967

00:47:09,540 --> 00:47:07,900

of UFO groups like a pro and nightcap

968

00:47:11,160 --> 00:47:09,550

and move on

969

00:47:13,320 --> 00:47:11,170

there is the well-known disinformation

970

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,330

campaign by Richard Doty against Paul

971

00:47:18,240 --> 00:47:15,520

bennewitz around 1980 right so this has

972

00:47:21,090 --> 00:47:18,250

happened and what I what I'm saying is

973

00:47:23,040 --> 00:47:21,100

if there is a genuine secret spray space

974

00:47:25,290 --> 00:47:23,050

program which I firmly believe there is

975

00:47:28,380 --> 00:47:25,300

firmly and have a lot of reasons why be

976

00:47:30,650 --> 00:47:28,390

happy to explain this again and if and

977

00:47:33,360 --> 00:47:30,660

if we were in charge of maintaining

978

00:47:35,610 --> 00:47:33,370

security on that very important program

979

00:47:37,470 --> 00:47:35,620

it would be the greatest thing wouldn't

980

00:47:40,590 --> 00:47:37,480

it to have people going out into the

981

00:47:43,800 --> 00:47:40,600

public talking smack about things that

982

00:47:45,810 --> 00:47:43,810

are just so absolutely absurd that the

983

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:45,820

entire subject loses all credibility and

984

00:47:51,810 --> 00:47:48,640

serious research stays away from it so

985

00:47:54,210 --> 00:47:51,820

it is a tactic and and we know in fact

986

00:47:57,390 --> 00:47:54,220

that this is something that continues to

987

00:48:01,470 --> 00:47:57,400

this day Edward Snowden made this very

988

00:48:04,560 --> 00:48:01,480

very clear with his releases when he

989

00:48:09,240 --> 00:48:04,570

talked about GCHQ that's Britain's NSA

990

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,250

basically about how you know they have

991

00:48:13,290 --> 00:48:10,960

programs to control infiltrate

992

00:48:17,330 --> 00:48:13,300

manipulate online discourse and to

993

00:48:19,620 --> 00:48:17,340

compromise the integrity of online

994

00:48:22,080 --> 00:48:19,630

conversations and create things like

995

00:48:24,090 --> 00:48:22,090

fake victim posts where you know there's

996

00:48:25,830 --> 00:48:24,100

alleged victims of a target that they

997

00:48:27,120 --> 00:48:25,840

want to destroy their reputation like

998

00:48:28,259 --> 00:48:27,130

what appears to have happened to Julian

999

00:48:30,539 --> 00:48:28,269

Assange

1000

00:48:34,589 --> 00:48:30,549

so you have active types of

1001

00:48:36,419 --> 00:48:34,599

disinformation going on today you have a

1002

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,429

statement by Cass Sunstein he was a

1003

00:48:40,039 --> 00:48:38,559

leading lawyer and a judge very

1004

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,049

prominent in the Obama administration

1005

00:48:44,639 --> 00:48:43,119

back in OAD co-authored a paper talking

1006

00:48:48,329 --> 00:48:44,649

about conspiracy theories he talked

1007

00:48:50,909 --> 00:48:48,339

about how do we deal with government the

1008

00:48:53,909 --> 00:48:50,919

government responds to these what he

1009

00:48:55,049 --> 00:48:53,919

would now call fake news and he just

1010

00:48:57,119 --> 00:48:55,059

said look what we got to do is create

1011

00:48:58,859 --> 00:48:57,129

cognitive infiltration of extremist

1012

00:49:00,509 --> 00:48:58,869

groups so I'll leave that to you to

1013

00:49:02,279 --> 00:49:00,519

decide what that means cognitive

1014

00:49:04,529 --> 00:49:02,289

infiltration of groups that they

1015

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:04,539

consider to be a danger that's as

1016

00:49:10,439 --> 00:49:07,119

recently as 2008 so everything's in

1017

00:49:12,959 --> 00:49:10,449

place for us to see the evidence that

1018

00:49:14,789 --> 00:49:12,969

there is very strong reason that

1019

00:49:18,419 --> 00:49:14,799

intelligence agencies would seek to

1020

00:49:21,179 --> 00:49:18,429

undermine groups and organizations that

1021

00:49:24,029 --> 00:49:21,189

they deemed to be dangerous and I don't

1022

00:49:25,169 --> 00:49:24,039

again I don't know Cory goods deal here

1023

00:49:26,939 --> 00:49:25,179

okay

1024

00:49:29,819 --> 00:49:26,949

I mean I've met him a couple times

1025

00:49:32,129 --> 00:49:29,829

personally and I'll just say like we

1026

00:49:35,939 --> 00:49:32,139

were very civil with each other I sat

1027

00:49:38,369 --> 00:49:35,949

next to him at the MUFON panel in 2017

1028

00:49:41,129 --> 00:49:38,379

which lots of people have you can see

1029

00:49:43,289 --> 00:49:41,139

that on YouTube and I have nothing I

1030

00:49:45,569 --> 00:49:43,299

have nothing against this man personally

1031

00:49:49,009 --> 00:49:45,579

and I think he would believe me and it's

1032

00:49:51,059 --> 00:49:49,019

true but what I do feel a strong

1033

00:49:54,359 --> 00:49:51,069

obligation for us to defend the

1034

00:49:58,049 --> 00:49:54,369

integrity of my field that is the field

1035

00:50:02,279 --> 00:49:58,059

of of UFOs that is legitimate and and

1036

00:50:05,429 --> 00:50:02,289

that really can't be dragged through one

1037

00:50:09,449 --> 00:50:05,439

after another of not only unproven

1038

00:50:11,639 --> 00:50:09,459

claims but unprovable claims you know I

1039

00:50:14,639 --> 00:50:11,649

mean these are literally like impossible

1040

00:50:16,619 --> 00:50:14,649

to verify and and they're the kinds of

1041

00:50:20,219 --> 00:50:16,629

stories and and I'm gonna let you get a

1042

00:50:21,959 --> 00:50:20,229

I'll take a breath here for you these

1043

00:50:24,329 --> 00:50:21,969

are the kinds of stories like if these

1044

00:50:25,859 --> 00:50:24,339

were from your next-door neighbor you

1045

00:50:27,929 --> 00:50:25,869

know who said yeah I went to Mars

1046

00:50:30,509 --> 00:50:27,939

you'd be like oh really you went to Mars

1047

00:50:32,419 --> 00:50:30,519

yes I went to Mars you might be a little

1048

00:50:35,309 --> 00:50:32,429

suspicious and you you might ask them

1049

00:50:35,639 --> 00:50:35,319

right you'd say well how long were you

1050

00:50:40,139 --> 00:50:35,649

there

1051

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,149

another kind of incredible thing and and

1052

00:50:45,450 --> 00:50:42,160

and then you'd say well

1053

00:50:46,890 --> 00:50:45,460

people must have missed you I mean or do

1054

00:50:47,790 --> 00:50:46,900

you have any documentation no no

1055

00:50:49,620 --> 00:50:47,800

documentation

1056

00:50:51,360 --> 00:50:49,630

well did people miss you no no one

1057

00:50:53,520 --> 00:50:51,370

missed me because at the end of my 20

1058

00:50:55,080 --> 00:50:53,530

years I came right back to my house and

1059

00:50:57,330 --> 00:50:55,090

no one knew I left left the house at all

1060

00:50:58,920 --> 00:50:57,340

and you would think my next-door

1061

00:51:01,620 --> 00:50:58,930

neighbors crazy like you would think

1062

00:51:05,580 --> 00:51:01,630

that anyone would think that but there's

1063

00:51:07,830 --> 00:51:05,590

a very very odd phenomenon

1064

00:51:11,550 --> 00:51:07,840

I believe that happens in our society

1065

00:51:13,920 --> 00:51:11,560

when you get those such a person you put

1066

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:13,930

them in front of 500 or 1000 people in

1067

00:51:20,670 --> 00:51:17,200

hushed tones where they're practically

1068

00:51:23,340 --> 00:51:20,680

revered and a different mindset happens

1069

00:51:25,560 --> 00:51:23,350

and it's a kind of hypnotism and it's a

1070

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:25,570

very dangerous thing where in our

1071

00:51:31,440 --> 00:51:28,720

society no one or not at least many

1072

00:51:32,940 --> 00:51:31,450

people are not asking for evidence some

1073

00:51:34,650 --> 00:51:32,950

people thankfully are asking and

1074

00:51:39,000 --> 00:51:34,660

demanding evidence but lots of people

1075

00:51:43,290 --> 00:51:39,010

aren't so you know this is now the time

1076

00:51:45,330 --> 00:51:43,300

I think it just was very miscalculated

1077

00:51:46,890 --> 00:51:45,340

moved a ham-fisted move to try to

1078

00:51:48,840 --> 00:51:46,900

prevent someone else from talking about

1079

00:51:51,630 --> 00:51:48,850

this by cleaning Amish claiming

1080

00:51:54,030 --> 00:51:51,640

ownership over these phrases that have I

1081

00:51:57,210 --> 00:51:54,040

think brought a lot of people together

1082

00:52:00,330 --> 00:51:57,220

and they've just said enough no more and

1083

00:52:02,490 --> 00:52:00,340

I'm one of them yeah yeah yeah and let

1084

00:52:07,710 --> 00:52:02,500

me let me ask you this Richard and this

1085

00:52:10,530 --> 00:52:07,720

is an in defense of or or even a

1086

00:52:13,380 --> 00:52:10,540

negative approach to any of this because

1087

00:52:16,890 --> 00:52:13,390

of my past guest on this show and that

1088

00:52:20,900 --> 00:52:16,900

some most are friends of yours too as

1089

00:52:25,520 --> 00:52:20,910

well so I'm not making anything

1090

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:25,530

definitive by saying this but let's say

1091

00:52:31,350 --> 00:52:29,200

that we have you and I are sitting

1092

00:52:33,480 --> 00:52:31,360

sitting at a conference and somebody

1093

00:52:35,760 --> 00:52:33,490

comes up and sits down that you and I

1094

00:52:38,880 --> 00:52:35,770

know and they're telling us about their

1095

00:52:40,620 --> 00:52:38,890

abduction experience where a craft

1096

00:52:42,480 --> 00:52:40,630

landed in their backyard they went out

1097

00:52:46,890 --> 00:52:42,490

they took off in the craft and they were

1098

00:52:50,490 --> 00:52:46,900

they were probed and eyes were cut into

1099

00:52:51,780 --> 00:52:50,500

whatever implants like that you know

1100

00:52:53,070 --> 00:52:51,790

they had their experience they come back

1101  
00:52:54,480 --> 00:52:53,080  
and they sit down and they share this

1102  
00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:54,490  
with us and and you and I are sitting

1103  
00:52:58,370 --> 00:52:55,680  
there

1104  
00:53:01,820 --> 00:52:58,380  
do you call BS at that moment to that

1105  
00:53:05,300 --> 00:53:01,830  
person's face okay let me ask you not

1106  
00:53:06,920 --> 00:53:05,310  
and so but but hold on this is this is

1107  
00:53:11,710 --> 00:53:06,930  
where because I've had my own

1108  
00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:11,720  
experiences too and when I have my

1109  
00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:14,880  
experiences that as crazy as they are

1110  
00:53:21,250 --> 00:53:18,000  
and somebody talks about going on a

1111  
00:53:25,609 --> 00:53:21,260  
craft or you know and and in

1112  
00:53:27,290 --> 00:53:25,619  
experiencing communication and a close

1113  
00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:27,300

encounter of the third or fourth kind

1114

00:53:33,170 --> 00:53:30,720

how is that any difference and how we

1115

00:53:35,660 --> 00:53:33,180

listen to them if they don't have the

1116

00:53:39,170 --> 00:53:35,670

the evidence that everybody wants to

1117

00:53:43,730 --> 00:53:39,180

scream for how is it different with with

1118

00:53:47,870 --> 00:53:43,740

Cory or Andy Boucher go or Randy Cramer

1119

00:53:50,570 --> 00:53:47,880

or you know or anybody else that that

1120

00:53:52,130 --> 00:53:50,580

we're gonna listen to in that I think

1121

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,140

it's a very good point that you raise

1122

00:53:57,470 --> 00:53:54,480

and I'm glad that you did I mean there's

1123

00:53:59,150 --> 00:53:57,480

a great deal of of nuance and gray area

1124

00:54:01,040 --> 00:53:59,160

when you talk about people who've come

1125

00:54:04,300 --> 00:54:01,050

forward with their experiences and I

1126

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,310

just personally want folks to know if

1127

00:54:08,240 --> 00:54:06,480

they hear me and sometimes they think

1128

00:54:10,609 --> 00:54:08,250

wow he's coming down very hard against

1129

00:54:12,620 --> 00:54:10,619

experience there's not true like not

1130

00:54:14,780 --> 00:54:12,630

true at all I have spoken to and

1131

00:54:17,390 --> 00:54:14,790

interviewed hundreds hundreds of

1132

00:54:21,790 --> 00:54:17,400

individuals who've had very very

1133

00:54:24,109 --> 00:54:21,800

troubling and interesting and amazing

1134

00:54:25,970 --> 00:54:24,119

experiences what appear to be with what

1135

00:54:29,240 --> 00:54:25,980

appear to be other beings that are not

1136

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:29,250

human a lot of these people I would say

1137

00:54:35,650 --> 00:54:32,400

most I find credible but there's there's

1138

00:54:39,020 --> 00:54:35,660

differences all right so with most of

1139

00:54:42,560 --> 00:54:39,030

these people I mean I cannot prove their

1140

00:54:44,090 --> 00:54:42,570

their experiences that is true but

1141

00:54:46,220 --> 00:54:44,100

that's not the same as saying that

1142

00:54:47,900 --> 00:54:46,230

everyone's unprovable experiences are

1143

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:47,910

therefore equal because I don't I don't

1144

00:54:55,250 --> 00:54:51,359

agree with that there are other ways of

1145

00:54:56,690 --> 00:54:55,260

judging it so for example someone can

1146

00:54:58,250 --> 00:54:56,700

come up to me at a conference for

1147

00:55:02,330 --> 00:54:58,260

example and I don't know them from Adam

1148

00:55:04,730 --> 00:55:02,340

and they live a life pretty much in

1149

00:55:05,780 --> 00:55:04,740

anonymity and they come up to me and

1150

00:55:08,720 --> 00:55:05,790

they say look I don't really want

1151

00:55:12,290 --> 00:55:10,550

I respect what you do and this is

1152

00:55:13,040 --> 00:55:12,300

something that happened to me X number

1153

00:55:16,580 --> 00:55:13,050

of years ago

1154

00:55:18,770 --> 00:55:16,590

and they're not asking for anything all

1155

00:55:21,740 --> 00:55:18,780

right so that carries a certain amount

1156

00:55:24,920 --> 00:55:21,750

of weight to shore dose and and there's

1157

00:55:27,710 --> 00:55:24,930

just the the fact of how how is this

1158

00:55:30,320 --> 00:55:27,720

human judgment work this isn't a science

1159

00:55:32,240 --> 00:55:30,330

there's no not a math equation that's in

1160

00:55:34,610 --> 00:55:32,250

place for me or for anyone I would think

1161

00:55:36,500 --> 00:55:34,620

where they say you know they have the

1162

00:55:37,850 --> 00:55:36,510

gavel and it's a real and not real and

1163

00:55:41,000 --> 00:55:37,860

so forth it doesn't work like that it's

1164

00:55:43,370 --> 00:55:41,010

true however in the case of these

1165

00:55:47,000 --> 00:55:43,380

whistleblowers all right so if you're

1166

00:55:48,970 --> 00:55:47,010

gonna make a claim that you went to Mars

1167

00:55:51,410 --> 00:55:48,980

let's sing all right

1168

00:55:53,120 --> 00:55:51,420

you know it may be the case that you

1169

00:55:56,420 --> 00:55:53,130

can't prove that you went to Mars right

1170

00:55:58,180 --> 00:55:56,430

I can understand that so can you give us

1171

00:56:00,980 --> 00:55:58,190

something else can you throw us a bone

1172

00:56:03,680 --> 00:56:00,990

don't give me New Age ideology and

1173

00:56:05,890 --> 00:56:03,690

platitudes please don't give me any of

1174

00:56:08,360 --> 00:56:05,900

that could you please however give me

1175

00:56:11,690 --> 00:56:08,370

something that I can genuinely work with

1176  
00:56:16,180 --> 00:56:11,700  
that is in any remote way verifiable and

1177  
00:56:20,450 --> 00:56:16,190  
that doesn't reek of self-glorification

1178  
00:56:23,360 --> 00:56:20,460  
and you know this type of thing that's

1179  
00:56:25,370 --> 00:56:23,370  
happened and also I really I think I

1180  
00:56:27,560 --> 00:56:25,380  
wasn't necessarily gonna bring this up

1181  
00:56:30,200 --> 00:56:27,570  
but the the core good and the project

1182  
00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:30,210  
Avalon server data situation is

1183  
00:56:36,820 --> 00:56:32,640  
something that I think is a significant

1184  
00:56:40,700 --> 00:56:36,830  
element here and what is a fact is that

1185  
00:56:42,680 --> 00:56:40,710  
you know his quarry Goode was an active

1186  
00:56:45,500 --> 00:56:42,690  
member of project Avalon and I know bill

1187  
00:56:49,070 --> 00:56:45,510  
Ryan you know bill Ryan who runs Avalon

1188  
00:56:53,450 --> 00:56:49,080

and has run it for years Avalon is an

1189

00:56:56,450 --> 00:56:53,460

amazing forum we're very very engaged

1190

00:56:59,330 --> 00:56:56,460

individuals in this subject talk about

1191

00:57:01,550 --> 00:56:59,340

of well pretty much every element of the

1192

00:57:03,350 --> 00:57:01,560

subject Under the Sun including Mars

1193

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,360

including Antarctica and all the other

1194

00:57:08,420 --> 00:57:05,280

things that are out on the fringe even

1195

00:57:11,000 --> 00:57:08,430

for ufology and what they were able to

1196

00:57:13,100 --> 00:57:11,010

do is because if you go to their site

1197

00:57:15,770 --> 00:57:13,110

they've got your IP that's legal they're

1198

00:57:17,690 --> 00:57:15,780

able to do that and they were able to do

1199

00:57:19,820 --> 00:57:17,700

a data search on their forum server

1200

00:57:22,590 --> 00:57:19,830

using the IP addresses that Corey Goode

1201  
00:57:25,380 --> 00:57:22,600  
used most frequently from 2010

1202  
00:57:27,420 --> 00:57:25,390  
right up to 2014 and actually even

1203  
00:57:30,780 --> 00:57:27,430  
beyond that now it wasn't until

1204  
00:57:32,730 --> 00:57:30,790  
September of 2014 that Corey Goode was

1205  
00:57:34,260 --> 00:57:32,740  
interviewed by a woman named Christine

1206  
00:57:37,380 --> 00:57:34,270  
Anderson and claimed to have sudden

1207  
00:57:39,900 --> 00:57:37,390  
recent recall of his memories but it's

1208  
00:57:43,500 --> 00:57:39,910  
it is the fact that for four solid years

1209  
00:57:45,260 --> 00:57:43,510  
before that he his file contained six

1210  
00:57:49,400 --> 00:57:45,270  
thousand five hundred thirty-nine

1211  
00:57:51,780 --> 00:57:49,410  
entries or threads basically where he

1212  
00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,790  
from my point of view looked like he was

1213  
00:57:55,740 --> 00:57:54,160

data mining the project Avalon server

1214

00:57:57,840 --> 00:57:55,750

data looking up stuff that was written

1215

00:58:00,810 --> 00:57:57,850

by Michael Salim relora Eisenhower

1216

00:58:03,270 --> 00:58:00,820

myself and many other people on these

1217

00:58:08,190 --> 00:58:03,280

things and for four years you going into

1218

00:58:12,000 --> 00:58:08,200

this intensely and then suddenly boom

1219

00:58:15,060 --> 00:58:12,010

you remember that you two had such

1220

00:58:18,330 --> 00:58:15,070

experiences now that doesn't even by

1221

00:58:20,460 --> 00:58:18,340

itself prove that he went in and just

1222

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:20,470

stole everyone else's information but it

1223

00:58:24,990 --> 00:58:22,960

is very suspicious it's very suspicious

1224

00:58:27,120 --> 00:58:25,000

so when you have that kind of a

1225

00:58:32,670 --> 00:58:27,130

background and then you go in and claim

1226

00:58:34,920 --> 00:58:32,680

ownership over those very phrases that

1227

00:58:38,280 --> 00:58:34,930

have been in existence for years before

1228

00:58:40,620 --> 00:58:38,290

I mean how can you not how can you not

1229

00:58:43,950 --> 00:58:40,630

be surprised when people kick back and

1230

00:58:45,420 --> 00:58:43,960

just say are you kidding like what is

1231

00:58:48,660 --> 00:58:45,430

wrong with you that you think you can do

1232

00:58:52,680 --> 00:58:48,670

that so there's a lot of problems here

1233

00:58:54,840 --> 00:58:52,690

and so for those reasons you know I'm

1234

00:58:58,650 --> 00:58:54,850

I'm gonna call BS on what he has to say

1235

00:59:01,500 --> 00:58:58,660

mmm and and that's it I'm not the only

1236

00:59:05,070 --> 00:59:01,510

one I think there's lots of people there

1237

00:59:08,070 --> 00:59:05,080

is a genuine secret space program but

1238

00:59:09,810 --> 00:59:08,080

it's not there's no evidence that it's

1239

00:59:11,610 --> 00:59:09,820

the twenty and back program it and just

1240

00:59:13,890 --> 00:59:11,620

because other people come out and say

1241

00:59:14,280 --> 00:59:13,900

that they did the same thing sorry but

1242

00:59:17,370 --> 00:59:14,290

you know what

1243

00:59:20,040 --> 00:59:17,380

no sale it's not a that's not evidence

1244

00:59:21,900 --> 00:59:20,050

when people say oh well so-and-so also

1245

00:59:24,210 --> 00:59:21,910

says the same thing like how is that

1246

00:59:26,460 --> 00:59:24,220

evidence when people are just copying

1247

00:59:29,460 --> 00:59:26,470

and pasting variations of the story if

1248

00:59:32,040 --> 00:59:29,470

if someone wanted to go into this field

1249

00:59:33,600 --> 00:59:32,050

and lay waste with disinformation how

1250

00:59:36,510 --> 00:59:33,610

long would it take them to study up on

1251  
00:59:38,840 --> 00:59:36,520  
all of the themes that are in this field

1252  
00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:38,850  
come up with their own unprovable

1253  
00:59:43,950 --> 00:59:41,200  
self-glorifying story well I can ask

1254  
00:59:45,930 --> 00:59:43,960  
that apparently that's not difficult a

1255  
00:59:48,480 --> 00:59:45,940  
couple of years on a project Avalon and

1256  
00:59:50,490 --> 00:59:48,490  
you go to school and you get a degree so

1257  
00:59:52,440 --> 00:59:50,500  
there you go let's take a break right

1258  
00:59:54,330 --> 00:59:52,450  
here Richard and we'll pick up right

1259  
00:59:57,210 --> 00:59:54,340  
where we left off when we come back and

1260  
00:59:59,640 --> 00:59:57,220  
I've got I've got something else Richard

1261  
01:00:01,050 --> 00:59:59,650  
should trademark what that is I'll tell

1262  
01:00:05,130 --> 01:00:01,060  
you when we come back Richard stay right

1263  
01:00:07,080 --> 01:00:05,140

there yes Richard Dolan fade to black

1264

01:00:08,460 --> 01:00:07,090

me it doesn't get any better I'll be

1265

01:00:09,070 --> 01:00:08,470

right back after this short break stay

1266

01:00:27,279 --> 01:00:09,080

with us

1267

01:00:31,279 --> 01:00:29,359

this is fade to black

1268

01:00:34,940 --> 01:00:31,289

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1269

01:00:39,200 --> 01:00:34,950

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1270

01:00:42,289 --> 01:00:39,210

alliance this is kg are a digital

1271

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:42,299

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1272

01:00:48,079 --> 01:00:46,079

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1273

01:00:52,099 --> 01:00:48,089

important information what's to be said

1274

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:52,109

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1275

01:01:01,279 --> 01:00:58,799

is made from hemp and has 0.0 0.8

1276  
01:01:04,130 --> 01:01:01,289  
you high no matter what amount you take

1277  
01:01:07,069 --> 01:01:04,140  
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1278  
01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,079  
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1279  
01:01:11,420 --> 01:01:09,359  
be astounded when you're finished

1280  
01:01:13,969 --> 01:01:11,430  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1281  
01:01:16,969 --> 01:01:13,979  
life oil com that's ancient life oil

1282  
01:01:19,009 --> 01:01:16,979  
calm and purchase life is good when you

1283  
01:01:21,079 --> 01:01:19,019  
feel good people are tired of pain

1284  
01:01:23,960 --> 01:01:21,089  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1285  
01:01:26,660 --> 01:01:23,970  
products to help them with you fill in

1286  
01:01:28,910 --> 01:01:26,670  
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1287  
01:01:31,729 --> 01:01:28,920  
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1288  
01:01:32,509 --> 01:01:31,739

oil is about helping people one by one

1289

01:01:34,130 --> 01:01:32,519

by one

1290

01:01:37,519 --> 01:01:34,140

if you wonder how good the product is

1291

01:01:39,979 --> 01:01:37,529

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1292

01:01:50,930 --> 01:01:39,989

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1293

01:01:52,999 --> 01:01:50,940

life oil calm have a great day this is

1294

01:01:55,459 --> 01:01:53,009

race here repping the planet and you're

1295

01:01:58,009 --> 01:01:55,469

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1296

01:02:00,859 --> 01:01:58,019

fade to black on the game changer

1297

01:02:05,089 --> 01:02:00,869

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1298

01:02:07,749 --> 01:02:05,099

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1299

01:02:18,640 --> 01:02:07,759

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1300

01:02:24,130 --> 01:02:21,110

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1301  
01:02:27,560 --> 01:02:24,140  
brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1302  
01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,570  
revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1303  
01:02:31,460 --> 01:02:29,760  
with an geo prim angiogram is the

1304  
01:02:34,130 --> 01:02:31,470  
original liquid oral chelation

1305  
01:02:36,050 --> 01:02:34,140  
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1306  
01:02:37,790 --> 01:02:36,060  
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1307  
01:02:39,950 --> 01:02:37,800  
veins and arteries that can cause

1308  
01:02:41,630 --> 01:02:39,960  
blockages scientific research proves the

1309  
01:02:43,820 --> 01:02:41,640  
active ingredient in angio primp has

1310  
01:02:46,010 --> 01:02:43,830  
superior oral chelation action that

1311  
01:02:48,560 --> 01:02:46,020  
helps promote cardiovascular health find

1312  
01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:48,570  
out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1313  
01:02:52,670 --> 01:02:50,400

a trained consultant by calling angio

1314

01:02:56,330 --> 01:02:52,680

primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

1315

01:02:57,680 --> 01:02:56,340

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1316

01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:57,690

Church of fade to black and you can

1317

01:03:03,080 --> 01:02:59,880

become an official fader not by just

1318

01:03:06,830 --> 01:03:03,090

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1319

01:03:08,300 --> 01:03:06,840

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1320

01:03:10,850 --> 01:03:08,310

talk about something serious for a

1321

01:03:13,100 --> 01:03:10,860

minute your age getting old has its

1322

01:03:15,410 --> 01:03:13,110

perks but remember being a few years

1323

01:03:17,570 --> 01:03:15,420

younger you know your hair was thicker

1324

01:03:19,610 --> 01:03:17,580

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1325

01:03:21,800 --> 01:03:19,620

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1326

01:03:23,900 --> 01:03:21,810

just felt better well we can't turn back

1327

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:23,910

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1328

01:03:29,210 --> 01:03:26,880

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1329

01:03:31,820 --> 01:03:29,220

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1330

01:03:33,350 --> 01:03:31,830

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1331

01:03:35,480 --> 01:03:33,360

supplement that helps your body maintain

1332

01:03:38,240 --> 01:03:35,490

its peak performance and fight the aging

1333

01:03:39,860 --> 01:03:38,250

process imagine sleeping better looking

1334

01:03:42,260 --> 01:03:39,870

better and feeling better

1335

01:03:44,180 --> 01:03:42,270

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1336

01:03:46,850 --> 01:03:44,190

thousands of people just like you at

1337

01:03:49,010 --> 01:03:46,860

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1338

01:03:50,570 --> 01:03:49,020

imagine how old feel when your family

1339

01:03:52,700 --> 01:03:50,580

and friends are asking you what you did

1340

01:03:55,280 --> 01:03:52,710

to look so good your secret will be

1341

01:03:57,530 --> 01:03:55,290

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1342

01:03:59,660 --> 01:03:57,540

looking better and feeling better learn

1343

01:04:01,880 --> 01:03:59,670

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1344

01:04:05,470 --> 01:04:01,890

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1345

01:04:08,030 --> 01:04:05,480

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1346

01:04:10,280 --> 01:04:08,040

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1347

01:04:12,830 --> 01:04:10,290

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1348

01:04:15,080 --> 01:04:12,840

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1349

01:04:19,840 --> 01:04:15,090

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1350

01:04:22,340 --> 01:04:19,850

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1351

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:22,350

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1352

01:04:26,270 --> 01:04:23,940

report and you're listening to jimmy

1353

01:04:28,040 --> 01:04:26,280

church on fade to black across the globe

1354

01:04:30,500 --> 01:04:28,050

on the GameChanger radio net

1355

01:04:31,470 --> 01:04:30,510

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1356

01:04:35,550 --> 01:04:31,480

planet

1357

01:04:35,860 --> 01:04:35,560

[Music]

1358

01:04:51,140 --> 01:04:35,870

[Applause]

1359

01:05:04,040 --> 01:04:54,050

welcome back bait the black I am your

1360

01:05:07,820 --> 01:05:04,050

host of a church called button our guest

1361

01:05:09,890 --> 01:05:07,830

tonight Richard Dolan and I had to have

1362

01:05:12,170 --> 01:05:09,900

my coffee refilled okay so now we're

1363

01:05:15,520 --> 01:05:12,180

back in the saddle and we're gonna pick

1364

01:05:16,820 --> 01:05:15,530

up right where we left off and Richard

1365

01:05:21,020 --> 01:05:16,830

yes

1366

01:05:24,680 --> 01:05:21,030

breakaway civilization shouldn't you

1367

01:05:26,810 --> 01:05:24,690

trademark that no I don't think so

1368

01:05:29,410 --> 01:05:26,820

absolutely I don't think so it was an

1369

01:05:32,570 --> 01:05:29,420

interesting concept that I kind and

1370

01:05:34,190 --> 01:05:32,580

developed but here's the thing you know

1371

01:05:35,900 --> 01:05:34,200

what other people have taken that idea

1372

01:05:37,730 --> 01:05:35,910

and made some very very interesting

1373

01:05:40,460 --> 01:05:37,740

conceptual breakthroughs on their own

1374

01:05:42,140 --> 01:05:40,470

totally independent of me my friend and

1375

01:05:44,030 --> 01:05:42,150

colleague Joseph P Ferrell has done that

1376

01:05:46,730 --> 01:05:44,040

he's written an entire book with

1377

01:05:49,130 --> 01:05:46,740

breakaway civilization in the title I my

1378

01:05:49,610 --> 01:05:49,140

attitude is excellent good good for

1379

01:05:51,980 --> 01:05:49,620

Joseph

1380

01:05:54,560 --> 01:05:51,990

okay what about because I don't own the

1381

01:05:56,420 --> 01:05:54,570

idea I mean I I develop the idea but I

1382

01:05:59,480 --> 01:05:56,430

don't own it like it's it's not my

1383

01:06:01,970 --> 01:05:59,490

property okay well then other people

1384

01:06:03,830 --> 01:06:01,980

come along and do better work or more

1385

01:06:05,950 --> 01:06:03,840

sophisticated work with it then thank

1386

01:06:09,950 --> 01:06:05,960

goodness like that's what we want okay

1387

01:06:11,870 --> 01:06:09,960

well at the next contact in the desert

1388

01:06:15,170 --> 01:06:11,880

I'm going to let you know our booths are

1389

01:06:16,520 --> 01:06:15,180

next to each other and at our booth I am

1390

01:06:20,410 --> 01:06:16,530

going to be selling breakaway

1391

01:06:23,780 --> 01:06:20,420

civilization t-shirts I hope you may

1392

01:06:28,300 --> 01:06:23,790

[Laughter]

1393

01:06:34,430 --> 01:06:31,130

let's let's kind of stay on this subject

1394

01:06:38,060 --> 01:06:34,440

for a second what is I'm going to talk

1395

01:06:40,640 --> 01:06:38,070

about whistleblowers and when a

1396

01:06:43,070 --> 01:06:40,650

whistleblower comes forward before I get

1397

01:06:45,620 --> 01:06:43,080

to the question they need to be feel

1398

01:06:48,530 --> 01:06:45,630

comfortable that they can and they can

1399

01:06:50,690 --> 01:06:48,540

speaking open and and and go forward with

1400

01:06:53,210 --> 01:06:50,700

whatever it is that they're gonna blow

1401

01:06:55,550 --> 01:06:53,220

the whistle on right and I will

1402

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:55,560

certainly say that that that cease and

1403

01:07:02,180 --> 01:06:58,640

desist letter from Corey's attorney

1404

01:07:04,320 --> 01:07:02,190

certainly is going to stifle of anybody

1405

01:07:05,550 --> 01:07:04,330

else that would be thinking about coming

1406

01:07:07,650 --> 01:07:05,560

forward because they're gonna get some

1407

01:07:09,870 --> 01:07:07,660

kind of crazy cease and desist letter

1408

01:07:12,180 --> 01:07:09,880

that doesn't have any merit to it but

1409

01:07:14,700 --> 01:07:12,190

yeah they're afraid of that kind of

1410

01:07:17,850 --> 01:07:14,710

stuff right it's a form of intimidation

1411

01:07:19,980 --> 01:07:17,860

it's a form of intimidation there's no

1412

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:19,990

legal merit to it as you just said it's

1413

01:07:25,890 --> 01:07:23,280

it's vacuous from a legal point of view

1414

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:25,900

we've had a number of back behind the

1415

01:07:31,590 --> 01:07:29,200

scenes discussions about this and there

1416

01:07:33,390 --> 01:07:31,600

was just no way but but it is a form of

1417

01:07:35,970 --> 01:07:33,400

intimidation and I'm glad you know I

1418

01:07:37,860 --> 01:07:35,980

don't know Jason rice and nor do I

1419

01:07:40,290 --> 01:07:37,870

really have an opinion at this point on

1420

01:07:42,750 --> 01:07:40,300

the validity of his story I don't but I

1421

01:07:45,600 --> 01:07:42,760

am glad that he wasn't intimidated by it

1422

01:07:47,970 --> 01:07:45,610

and that he spoke about it the way that

1423

01:07:49,530 --> 01:07:47,980

he did publicly and and for that matter

1424

01:07:52,140 --> 01:07:49,540

I would just say I think I think what he

1425

01:07:52,860 --> 01:07:52,150

wrote was very reasoned and and very

1426

01:07:56,660 --> 01:07:52,870

well put together

1427

01:08:00,480 --> 01:07:56,670

the definition of a whistleblower

1428

01:08:03,060 --> 01:08:00,490

comment from your perspective what what

1429

01:08:04,650 --> 01:08:03,070

is that definition yeah a whistleblower

1430

01:08:06,990 --> 01:08:04,660

first of all it's got to be someone you

1431

01:08:08,730 --> 01:08:07,000

have to know who they are like you've

1432

01:08:10,320 --> 01:08:08,740

got to be able to have some ability to

1433

01:08:12,300 --> 01:08:10,330

confirm that they are who they say they

1434

01:08:15,210 --> 01:08:12,310

are if they can't do that then they

1435

01:08:17,760 --> 01:08:15,220

don't qualify you know so like as I like

1436

01:08:20,220 --> 01:08:17,770

to say William Binney formerly of the

1437

01:08:23,010 --> 01:08:20,230

NSA is a whistleblower and in my view a

1438

01:08:25,680 --> 01:08:23,020

hero double-amputee who's man who

1439

01:08:27,960 --> 01:08:25,690

created a lot of the code that the NSA

1440

01:08:30,060 --> 01:08:27,970

used to spy illegally on the American

1441

01:08:33,840 --> 01:08:30,070

public and then went public about it and

1442

01:08:35,550 --> 01:08:33,850

much to his own risk you know there's a

1443

01:08:37,620 --> 01:08:35,560

lot of other whistleblowers like that I

1444

01:08:40,800 --> 01:08:37,630

would say I would put Gary McKinnon in

1445

01:08:43,920 --> 01:08:40,810

the UFO field in such a category we know

1446

01:08:46,290 --> 01:08:43,930

who Gary is he wasn't a government

1447

01:08:48,540 --> 01:08:46,300

insider but he was someone who gained

1448

01:08:50,990 --> 01:08:48,550

access to government information and put

1449

01:08:54,930 --> 01:08:51,000

what information that he could out there

1450

01:08:57,240 --> 01:08:54,940

we can confirm his identity we I cannot

1451

01:09:00,270 --> 01:08:57,250

confirm the first thing about Corey

1452

01:09:05,250 --> 01:09:00,280

goods activities in a so-called secret

1453

01:09:11,340 --> 01:09:05,260

space program it's just not there so so

1454

01:09:14,040 --> 01:09:11,350

no like he doesn't count and okay what

1455

01:09:16,620 --> 01:09:14,050

about Jason rice is he is by your

1456

01:09:17,760 --> 01:09:16,630

definition is he in that category is he

1457

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:17,770

a whistleblower

1458

01:09:24,930 --> 01:09:22,480

not yet not for me no mr smith no no

1459

01:09:31,490 --> 01:09:24,940

absolutely not okay Steven Greer's

1460

01:09:35,280 --> 01:09:31,500

bodyguard no but a bumpy ride the Veals

1461

01:09:37,140 --> 01:09:35,290

procedures Richard Richard's gonna be

1462

01:09:42,479 --> 01:09:37,150

here all week everybody try the veal

1463

01:09:46,019 --> 01:09:42,489

heesu they the thing is when it is is

1464

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:46,029

whistleblower for you a little bit too

1465

01:09:51,660 --> 01:09:50,080

easily used right and and it does the

1466

01:09:55,380 --> 01:09:51,670

classification okay

1467

01:09:59,070 --> 01:09:55,390

right around the edge just a bit around

1468

01:10:03,240 --> 01:09:59,080

the edges right is it is is it is it a

1469

01:10:05,670 --> 01:10:03,250

term is it a title that should be given

1470

01:10:09,600 --> 01:10:05,680

to you right you don't give yourself the

1471

01:10:11,670 --> 01:10:09,610

title of whistleblower yeah I would

1472

01:10:13,140 --> 01:10:11,680

think that in a good universe that would

1473

01:10:16,770 --> 01:10:13,150

be the case as well now that you

1474

01:10:18,900 --> 01:10:16,780

mentioned that look I mean you know the

1475

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:18,910

phrase whistleblower has been bandied

1476

01:10:24,600 --> 01:10:22,719

about with like so that it's almost

1477

01:10:26,820 --> 01:10:24,610

meaningless it's like anyone who's got a

1478

01:10:29,520 --> 01:10:26,830

good campfire story to tell is now the

1479

01:10:31,470 --> 01:10:29,530

latest whistleblower I mean you know we

1480

01:10:34,560 --> 01:10:31,480

need a little bit more than this right I

1481

01:10:36,990 --> 01:10:34,570

mean do we have no self respect for

1482

01:10:39,540 --> 01:10:37,000

ourselves in this discipline that we

1483

01:10:41,820 --> 01:10:39,550

just take anyone who's got the latest

1484

01:10:44,430 --> 01:10:41,830

greatest crazy story that can never be

1485

01:10:47,700 --> 01:10:44,440

proven that is just utter it like out of

1486

01:10:49,709 --> 01:10:47,710

a Hollywood movie most of these I mean

1487

01:10:54,030 --> 01:10:49,719

it's reality truly that black and white

1488

01:10:56,520 --> 01:10:54,040

like the good the good you know versus

1489

01:10:57,959 --> 01:10:56,530

the absolute evil entities over here and

1490

01:11:00,090 --> 01:10:57,969

the white hats and the black hats like

1491

01:11:03,450 --> 01:11:00,100

does anyone honestly think reality is

1492

01:11:06,840 --> 01:11:03,460

that utterly simplistic I mean this we

1493

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:06,850

getting a bad Hollywood b-movie reality

1494

01:11:13,770 --> 01:11:10,960

I would it's not that way the world is

1495

01:11:16,140 --> 01:11:13,780

doesn't break down like that so I mean

1496

01:11:18,209 --> 01:11:16,150

is it possible that there could be some

1497

01:11:20,040 --> 01:11:18,219

truth in some of the claims of these

1498

01:11:22,320 --> 01:11:20,050

people yes the answer is yes in the case

1499

01:11:24,810 --> 01:11:22,330

of Corey Goode he was when you go data

1500

01:11:27,000 --> 01:11:24,820

mining through the Avalon site yes

1501

01:11:29,610 --> 01:11:27,010

you're going to find information that's

1502

01:11:31,140 --> 01:11:29,620

genuine of course you will

1503

01:11:35,040 --> 01:11:31,150

and could

1504

01:11:36,960 --> 01:11:35,050

the truth and you know is it marginally

1505

01:11:39,060 --> 01:11:36,970

possible that some of these

1506

01:11:42,810 --> 01:11:39,070

whistleblowers have been mine jogged

1507

01:11:45,000 --> 01:11:42,820

mind screwed in such a way that they've

1508

01:11:48,660 --> 01:11:45,010

been made useless for the rest of the

1509

01:11:50,370 --> 01:11:48,670

world made to look ridiculous so that

1510

01:11:52,050 --> 01:11:50,380

anything that they say is just going to

1511

01:11:54,570 --> 01:11:52,060

be dismissed out of hand

1512

01:11:55,290 --> 01:11:54,580

I mean I've wondered this but of course

1513

01:11:58,890 --> 01:11:55,300

I don't

1514

01:12:00,240 --> 01:11:58,900

machine so I can't go back and find out

1515

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,250

what they were actually doing back in

1516

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,840

the day and be I'm not a mind reader

1517

01:12:06,510 --> 01:12:04,000

right so I don't have I don't have these

1518

01:12:08,580 --> 01:12:06,520

capability so all I can do is use the

1519

01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:08,590

best tools at my disposal which are

1520

01:12:13,260 --> 01:12:10,960

evidence that I can acquire and as much

1521

01:12:15,090 --> 01:12:13,270

common sense and insight as I'm able to

1522

01:12:16,940 --> 01:12:15,100

bring to bear which admittedly is is

1523

01:12:19,980 --> 01:12:16,950

limited because I'm just a human being

1524

01:12:23,040 --> 01:12:19,990

in all we can do is our best but when we

1525

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,050

just throw out all ability and all

1526

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,320

willingness to hold claims to certain

1527

01:12:30,810 --> 01:12:28,480

types of evidentiary standards and like

1528

01:12:33,930 --> 01:12:30,820

why are we bothering then at all why

1529

01:12:36,240 --> 01:12:33,940

bother when I broke into the UFO field

1530

01:12:38,190 --> 01:12:36,250

over 20 years ago I did so because I

1531

01:12:41,040 --> 01:12:38,200

believe that there is a case an

1532

01:12:43,530 --> 01:12:41,050

evidentiary case that could be made for

1533

01:12:47,490 --> 01:12:43,540

the reality of this ridiculed and

1534

01:12:50,160 --> 01:12:47,500

marginalized phenomenon and I very

1535

01:12:53,070 --> 01:12:50,170

strongly believe that to this day so

1536

01:12:55,980 --> 01:12:53,080

it's all evidence-based like what would

1537

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,990

it be for me to write a bunch of

1538

01:13:00,000 --> 01:12:57,600

histories where there's not a single

1539

01:13:01,860 --> 01:13:00,010

piece of evidence that I can document

1540

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:01,870

and I just tell people trust me this is

1541

01:13:07,170 --> 01:13:04,500

true like that's not that doesn't help

1542

01:13:11,250 --> 01:13:07,180

so the only way that we can help move

1543

01:13:12,990 --> 01:13:11,260

this field forward in in a real way not

1544

01:13:15,960 --> 01:13:13,000

in a fantasy way is by being

1545

01:13:17,820 --> 01:13:15,970

evidence-based and that's difficult like

1546

01:13:20,460 --> 01:13:17,830

you know in the the old TV show what was

1547

01:13:22,050 --> 01:13:20,470

at Law & Order where they would they

1548

01:13:23,790 --> 01:13:22,060

would have a case that they knew that

1549

01:13:25,740 --> 01:13:23,800

this soap this guy did the crime and

1550

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,750

then the defense attorney would say well

1551  
01:13:30,510 --> 01:13:27,760  
that's not admissible jack you know and

1552  
01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,520  
they would do their best to try to get

1553  
01:13:36,080 --> 01:13:32,800  
admissible evidence that's our world

1554  
01:13:39,090 --> 01:13:36,090  
like you can't just toss out anything

1555  
01:13:41,100 --> 01:13:39,100  
because you think it sounds right you

1556  
01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:41,110  
know we have rules of evidence we have

1557  
01:13:47,790 --> 01:13:45,040  
we ought to have standards that we apply

1558  
01:13:49,310 --> 01:13:47,800  
that we have a common language of how to

1559  
01:13:53,130 --> 01:13:49,320  
move forward in this field

1560  
01:13:54,840 --> 01:13:53,140  
anyone can make a claim and but not

1561  
01:13:58,110 --> 01:13:54,850  
everyone can back that claim up with

1562  
01:14:01,160 --> 01:13:58,120  
evidence and and if you can't then no in

1563  
01:14:05,390 --> 01:14:01,170

the case of genuine whistleblowers

1564

01:14:08,460 --> 01:14:05,400

they're able to provide tangible actual

1565

01:14:10,680 --> 01:14:08,470

evidence and departments that other

1566

01:14:13,920 --> 01:14:10,690

journalists and investigators can then

1567

01:14:16,410 --> 01:14:13,930

dig into and find they can find it

1568

01:14:17,970 --> 01:14:16,420

Richard what a minute then you got to

1569

01:14:20,910 --> 01:14:17,980

wonder what's going on here yeah and

1570

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:20,920

this is okay and this is a very

1571

01:14:28,170 --> 01:14:24,400

fascinating aspect of this which is you

1572

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,180

and I you know we're at a conference

1573

01:14:34,410 --> 01:14:30,880

pick one it doesn't matter and and I

1574

01:14:37,500 --> 01:14:34,420

introduced you know Corey there's 500

1575

01:14:40,620 --> 01:14:37,510

600 700 people there for Corey the line

1576

01:14:44,640 --> 01:14:40,630

goes down the hall right and then across

1577

01:14:47,580 --> 01:14:44,650

the hall there is somebody else that is

1578

01:14:52,170 --> 01:14:47,590

speaking about their UFO research across

1579

01:14:55,620 --> 01:14:52,180

the hall 220 people right and here you

1580

01:14:58,980 --> 01:14:55,630

are watching me introduce you're there

1581

01:15:02,340 --> 01:14:58,990

right you're and you watch me do this

1582

01:15:06,210 --> 01:15:02,350

introduction you have this this packed

1583

01:15:09,720 --> 01:15:06,220

room that is there resonating with Corey

1584

01:15:11,730 --> 01:15:09,730

but yet across the hall there are 20

1585

01:15:14,820 --> 01:15:11,740

people that are listening to somebody

1586

01:15:19,740 --> 01:15:14,830

else's research that is just equally as

1587

01:15:22,290 --> 01:15:19,750

important but why do we have this this

1588

01:15:24,570 --> 01:15:22,300

this difference this this it is as a

1589

01:15:27,150 --> 01:15:24,580

whole Erised i I don't I don't

1590

01:15:29,730 --> 01:15:27,160

understand it it's it's I do its market

1591

01:15:32,370 --> 01:15:29,740

and demand so there are certain markets

1592

01:15:34,800 --> 01:15:32,380

that are very very hungry for certain

1593

01:15:36,600 --> 01:15:34,810

types of information and there's always

1594

01:15:40,290 --> 01:15:36,610

going to be someone willing to fill that

1595

01:15:43,260 --> 01:15:40,300

market need the there's a great hunger

1596

01:15:46,560 --> 01:15:43,270

among many people who are interested in

1597

01:15:49,500 --> 01:15:46,570

the UFO subject for solid answers and

1598

01:15:50,970 --> 01:15:49,510

for fascinating insider claims and like

1599

01:15:52,500 --> 01:15:50,980

yeah because we all know that there's

1600

01:15:55,410 --> 01:15:52,510

secrecy we all know there's a cover-up

1601  
01:15:58,830 --> 01:15:55,420  
and so there's lots of people out there

1602  
01:16:00,030 --> 01:15:58,840  
who hunger for that kind of certainty

1603  
01:16:02,160 --> 01:16:00,040  
they want that and then when somebody

1604  
01:16:05,490 --> 01:16:02,170  
comes along and offering that certainty

1605  
01:16:07,379 --> 01:16:05,500  
or seemingly offering that certainty yes

1606  
01:16:09,450 --> 01:16:07,389  
absolutely many people will gravitate to

1607  
01:16:12,270 --> 01:16:09,460  
it and here's the thing I don't even

1608  
01:16:14,189 --> 01:16:12,280  
begrudge someone if they wanted if they

1609  
01:16:16,890 --> 01:16:14,199  
speak to a packed house a thousand

1610  
01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:16,900  
people and more that that is fine like

1611  
01:16:22,350 --> 01:16:20,400  
I'm a great believer and free enterprise

1612  
01:16:23,550 --> 01:16:22,360  
capitalistic like make your money the

1613  
01:16:25,290 --> 01:16:23,560

way you want to make your money like I

1614

01:16:29,300 --> 01:16:25,300

absolutely am a believer in that I think

1615

01:16:31,859 --> 01:16:29,310

it's made this Western civilization the

1616

01:16:33,839 --> 01:16:31,869

such a powerhouse and a fount of

1617

01:16:35,879 --> 01:16:33,849

creativity and innovation so I think

1618

01:16:37,620 --> 01:16:35,889

it's wonderful and even if someone wants

1619

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,630

to make their money in less an ethical

1620

01:16:42,479 --> 01:16:39,520

way as well if they're not actually

1621

01:16:45,330 --> 01:16:42,489

actively harming someone else well let

1622

01:16:49,680 --> 01:16:45,340

the buyer beware mm-hmm but what I would

1623

01:16:54,589 --> 01:16:49,690

say is that in in an area where I am

1624

01:16:58,580 --> 01:16:54,599

trying and other people are trying to

1625

01:17:01,439 --> 01:16:58,590

help this marginalized important subject

1626

01:17:03,839 --> 01:17:01,449

gain credibility so that we can have an

1627

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:03,849

intelligent public conversation about it

1628

01:17:11,609 --> 01:17:08,080

which we desperately need all right then

1629

01:17:13,950 --> 01:17:11,619

yes I'm I too I'm allowed to state my

1630

01:17:16,859 --> 01:17:13,960

issues and my problems with that type of

1631

01:17:19,950 --> 01:17:16,869

presentation and that's really all that

1632

01:17:21,390 --> 01:17:19,960

it is if these types of arguments were

1633

01:17:22,800 --> 01:17:21,400

simply on the margin and no one was

1634

01:17:24,270 --> 01:17:22,810

listening well I wouldn't care either it

1635

01:17:27,120 --> 01:17:24,280

was like no there's always cranks out

1636

01:17:29,100 --> 01:17:27,130

there but this has become actually a

1637

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,110

very very significant part of the UFO

1638

01:17:32,970 --> 01:17:31,360

field and I just want to say this to you

1639

01:17:35,790 --> 01:17:32,980

like you've often talked about you know

1640

01:17:38,640 --> 01:17:35,800

the need for unity in the UFO community

1641

01:17:40,970 --> 01:17:38,650

and I understand that but can you or

1642

01:17:43,919 --> 01:17:40,980

anyone think of anything more disruptive

1643

01:17:45,720 --> 01:17:43,929

to the UFO community then the intrusion

1644

01:17:47,250 --> 01:17:45,730

of Corey Goode and his claims over the

1645

01:17:49,709 --> 01:17:47,260

past four years

1646

01:17:51,720 --> 01:17:49,719

look I can't I cannot think of a single

1647

01:17:54,300 --> 01:17:51,730

thing that has actually been more

1648

01:17:57,450 --> 01:17:54,310

divisive more disruptive more

1649

01:18:01,530 --> 01:17:57,460

distracting than that

1650

01:18:04,979 --> 01:18:01,540

so so there's a problem here there's a

1651

01:18:10,109 --> 01:18:04,989

problem in that it's it is successfully

1652

01:18:12,030 --> 01:18:10,119

caused such a chasm and and you know

1653

01:18:12,510 --> 01:18:12,040

there are other wastes of time that

1654

01:18:14,100 --> 01:18:12,520

we've had

1655

01:18:17,520 --> 01:18:14,110

in this field you know ramp up to the

1656

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:17,530

ascension of 2012 was just one big huge

1657

01:18:21,570 --> 01:18:20,080

embarrassment for this field I mean

1658

01:18:24,300 --> 01:18:21,580

there were people I actually met someone

1659

01:18:26,250 --> 01:18:24,310

at that time in the ramp up to 2012 who

1660

01:18:27,600 --> 01:18:26,260

stopped paying her either a rent or

1661

01:18:29,370 --> 01:18:27,610

mortgage or something like that because

1662

01:18:30,750 --> 01:18:29,380

she said well when it all happens it

1663

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,760

won't matter I'm like you're crazy

1664

01:18:33,720 --> 01:18:33,040

you're deluded I don't know what

1665

01:18:36,300 --> 01:18:33,730

happened to her

1666

01:18:38,430 --> 01:18:36,310

probably out on the streets and then you

1667

01:18:40,650 --> 01:18:38,440

know the whole comet Elenin of 2011 what

1668

01:18:44,160 --> 01:18:40,660

a waste of time that was that was

1669

01:18:47,370 --> 01:18:44,170

supposed to be a spaceship no and on and

1670

01:18:49,680 --> 01:18:47,380

on so our field has always been filled

1671

01:18:52,380 --> 01:18:49,690

with these types of distractions and

1672

01:18:54,090 --> 01:18:52,390

that's unfortunate and maybe that's just

1673

01:18:55,230 --> 01:18:54,100

how it's always going to be but that

1674

01:18:56,580 --> 01:18:55,240

doesn't mean that we have to just sit

1675

01:19:00,930 --> 01:18:56,590

down and say oh well here's another one

1676

01:19:02,880 --> 01:19:00,940

so we can speak up we can just say not

1677

01:19:07,740 --> 01:19:02,890

this time this is going on too long

1678

01:19:10,260 --> 01:19:07,750

enough it will it okay so let me let's

1679

01:19:13,950 --> 01:19:10,270

discuss let's cite a very specific a

1680

01:19:16,820 --> 01:19:13,960

specific example of this where I think

1681

01:19:21,600 --> 01:19:16,830

that the community has just moved on

1682

01:19:24,960 --> 01:19:21,610

billy meier we have a situation here

1683

01:19:28,980 --> 01:19:24,970

where a gazillion books have been sold a

1684

01:19:31,680 --> 01:19:28,990

gazillion videos I would say that

1685

01:19:34,560 --> 01:19:31,690

largely and I'm just speaking about the

1686

01:19:37,980 --> 01:19:34,570

community a large amount of of it has

1687

01:19:40,860 --> 01:19:37,990

been completely debunked yet he lives in

1688

01:19:44,150 --> 01:19:40,870

a pretty nice house in Switzerland he's

1689

01:19:47,310 --> 01:19:44,160

probably got a pretty good money flow

1690

01:19:52,320 --> 01:19:47,320

multiple areas that are coming in but

1691

01:19:55,080 --> 01:19:52,330

the community has has moved on and then

1692

01:19:57,540 --> 01:19:55,090

the subject it's just it's just like a

1693

01:20:01,410 --> 01:19:57,550

big whatever thing when it when it comes

1694

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,420

to billy meier is that is that the same

1695

01:20:04,770 --> 01:20:03,280

thing that would happen over and over

1696

01:20:07,200 --> 01:20:04,780

again look at you know we can bring up

1697

01:20:10,350 --> 01:20:07,210

William Moore or or other things that

1698

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:10,360

have very dark things in our past you

1699

01:20:19,740 --> 01:20:16,000

know about the the Roswell slides and in

1700

01:20:22,920 --> 01:20:19,750

that fiasco and in Mexico City is this

1701  
01:20:24,840 --> 01:20:22,930  
community able to just rebound and move

1702  
01:20:27,870 --> 01:20:24,850  
on and and neck

1703  
01:20:30,570 --> 01:20:27,880  
steer all of this is past tense yes no

1704  
01:20:33,960 --> 01:20:30,580  
we can always move on the the fortunate

1705  
01:20:35,610 --> 01:20:33,970  
thing is that the UFO subject remains

1706  
01:20:38,160 --> 01:20:35,620  
the great constant in this and it's the

1707  
01:20:39,720 --> 01:20:38,170  
thing that we can all come back to the

1708  
01:20:42,810 --> 01:20:39,730  
things that you mentioned want one of

1709  
01:20:46,920 --> 01:20:42,820  
which I was associated with all Roswell

1710  
01:20:48,540 --> 01:20:46,930  
slide debacle you know they're all

1711  
01:20:49,530 --> 01:20:48,550  
different like the billy meier things a

1712  
01:20:51,240 --> 01:20:49,540  
little different and some of these

1713  
01:20:53,880 --> 01:20:51,250

others and the william moore thing are a

1714

01:20:57,020 --> 01:20:53,890

little different but they're all they

1715

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:57,030

were various crises some big some little

1716

01:21:04,020 --> 01:21:00,880

that the UFO research community faced

1717

01:21:05,580 --> 01:21:04,030

and actually it's really true that in

1718

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:05,590

every one of those cases there were the

1719

01:21:10,530 --> 01:21:07,600

apocalypse people who said this is the

1720

01:21:12,330 --> 01:21:10,540

end of ufology and you know they're

1721

01:21:14,730 --> 01:21:12,340

saying it now - i think some of them

1722

01:21:16,560 --> 01:21:14,740

with corey good and of course it's not

1723

01:21:19,410 --> 01:21:16,570

the end of ufology as long as there's a

1724

01:21:24,090 --> 01:21:19,420

phenomenon for us to study and to keep

1725

01:21:26,400 --> 01:21:24,100

coming back to then then we'll be fine

1726

01:21:27,690 --> 01:21:26,410

you know the thing is it's like like in

1727

01:21:29,850 --> 01:21:27,700

a boxing match where you get knocked

1728

01:21:32,460 --> 01:21:29,860

down on the canvas a few times you you

1729

01:21:34,440 --> 01:21:32,470

got to keep getting back up and come

1730

01:21:37,140 --> 01:21:34,450

back at it again that's what this is all

1731

01:21:38,910 --> 01:21:37,150

about so I don't think this is a

1732

01:21:42,600 --> 01:21:38,920

disaster I don't think it's something

1733

01:21:46,590 --> 01:21:42,610

that we as a community can't recover

1734

01:21:49,500 --> 01:21:46,600

from no absolutely not in fact most

1735

01:21:50,880 --> 01:21:49,510

people all serious researchers are

1736

01:21:53,280 --> 01:21:50,890

continuing and they're doing their work

1737

01:21:55,500 --> 01:21:53,290

just like they've always done so that's

1738

01:21:57,740 --> 01:21:55,510

never changed there's lots of people out

1739

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,750

there doing very very excellent

1740

01:22:02,580 --> 01:21:59,920

investigative work research and so on

1741

01:22:04,820 --> 01:22:02,590

and continuing to make progress in this

1742

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,830

field so that's the good thing and

1743

01:22:10,280 --> 01:22:07,360

that's where we're I think you know

1744

01:22:12,990 --> 01:22:10,290

we're all best served but the

1745

01:22:15,300 --> 01:22:13,000

emotionally unsatisfying aspect of that

1746

01:22:17,130 --> 01:22:15,310

at least for some people is that those

1747

01:22:19,500 --> 01:22:17,140

answers are not always quite as

1748

01:22:23,370 --> 01:22:19,510

definitive as the answers that are

1749

01:22:26,640 --> 01:22:23,380

provided by people who claim that

1750

01:22:29,120 --> 01:22:26,650

they've had these incredible you know

1751  
01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:29,130  
Hollywood adventures on other planets

1752  
01:22:35,820 --> 01:22:33,520  
the the question of proof which you

1753  
01:22:37,650 --> 01:22:35,830  
brought up earlier is something that we

1754  
01:22:39,810 --> 01:22:37,660  
are always looking for

1755  
01:22:43,170 --> 01:22:39,820  
what is it you know what it where's the

1756  
01:22:47,310 --> 01:22:43,180  
proof or even evidence I mean it's hard

1757  
01:22:49,620 --> 01:22:47,320  
yeah man proof from people coming up

1758  
01:22:51,960 --> 01:22:49,630  
coming to me with that with claims I

1759  
01:22:54,510 --> 01:22:51,970  
mean sometimes that's not realistic but

1760  
01:22:56,040 --> 01:22:54,520  
at least evidence okay so with that you

1761  
01:22:58,320 --> 01:22:56,050  
got to work with me yeah let's break it

1762  
01:23:00,660 --> 01:22:58,330  
down a little bit I want to pick your

1763  
01:23:05,280 --> 01:23:00,670

brain when when you're dealing with an

1764

01:23:07,410 --> 01:23:05,290

experiencer what what are you looking

1765

01:23:12,090 --> 01:23:07,420

for there as far as evidence and proof

1766

01:23:14,640 --> 01:23:12,100

when it's just an experience to be

1767

01:23:17,490 --> 01:23:14,650

honest with you if if an experiencer

1768

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:17,500

comes up to me my I just met with

1769

01:23:23,520 --> 01:23:19,840

someone I just met with an experience

1770

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:23,530

there locally uh yesterday met this man

1771

01:23:29,280 --> 01:23:26,560

for the first time and I was introduced

1772

01:23:31,440 --> 01:23:29,290

to him we had a nice conversation and as

1773

01:23:33,600 --> 01:23:31,450

I do with lots of folks I listen as

1774

01:23:36,600 --> 01:23:33,610

carefully as I'm able to which is I

1775

01:23:39,420 --> 01:23:36,610

listen to this man very carefully you

1776

01:23:41,670 --> 01:23:39,430

size people up you get character

1777

01:23:45,000 --> 01:23:41,680

references which I had I have one for

1778

01:23:47,040 --> 01:23:45,010

this gentleman in particular you learn

1779

01:23:50,340 --> 01:23:47,050

everything you can about their life you

1780

01:23:52,320 --> 01:23:50,350

and you do your best to assess it and

1781

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:52,330

that's it you know with most of these

1782

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,440

people who will come to me with

1783

01:23:58,890 --> 01:23:56,320

experiences I I don't know that I can

1784

01:24:01,680 --> 01:23:58,900

say for sure that someone's telling me

1785

01:24:04,410 --> 01:24:01,690

the truth or someone's lying to me you

1786

01:24:06,720 --> 01:24:04,420

know it's a matter of degree I can't

1787

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,730

prove that some that this man that I met

1788

01:24:12,140 --> 01:24:09,040

yesterday for instance is absolutely

1789

01:24:16,500 --> 01:24:12,150

honest maybe maybe he's a brilliant

1790

01:24:18,120 --> 01:24:16,510

psychopathic liar I don't think so but I

1791

01:24:21,570 --> 01:24:18,130

suppose any of these things are possible

1792

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:21,580

so when I make a conclusion about

1793

01:24:26,520 --> 01:24:23,440

someone's claims they're usually

1794

01:24:28,620 --> 01:24:26,530

provisional and always subject to

1795

01:24:29,400 --> 01:24:28,630

revision based on new information that

1796

01:24:32,820 --> 01:24:29,410

comes my way

1797

01:24:34,380 --> 01:24:32,830

and that's the best I can do the we're

1798

01:24:37,010 --> 01:24:34,390

gonna head towards a break here but

1799

01:24:41,070 --> 01:24:37,020

there's there's another part of the

1800

01:24:43,470 --> 01:24:41,080

experience or abductee phenomenon that

1801  
01:24:45,840 --> 01:24:43,480  
has completely intrigued me and it's

1802  
01:24:48,300 --> 01:24:45,850  
weird how kind of overlaps into other

1803  
01:24:50,319 --> 01:24:48,310  
aspects of the secret space program and

1804  
01:24:53,950 --> 01:24:50,329  
si pees and whatnot

1805  
01:24:58,030 --> 01:24:53,960  
which is these abductees that talk about

1806  
01:25:00,100 --> 01:24:58,040  
going to an underground facility there

1807  
01:25:01,390 --> 01:25:00,110  
are many out there that share these sin

1808  
01:25:04,959 --> 01:25:01,400  
that we're they show up there

1809  
01:25:07,120 --> 01:25:04,969  
underground and they see us military

1810  
01:25:09,129 --> 01:25:07,130  
personnel in uniform they'll see a

1811  
01:25:10,959 --> 01:25:09,139  
mantis being they'll see a tall Nordic

1812  
01:25:13,359 --> 01:25:10,969  
they'll see some greys at you know

1813  
01:25:15,819 --> 01:25:13,369

operating some gear and maybe

1814

01:25:18,850 --> 01:25:15,829

instructions in classrooms and very

1815

01:25:21,609 --> 01:25:18,860

elaborate you know stories now what do

1816

01:25:26,200 --> 01:25:21,619

we do with that when it is repeated over

1817

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,210

and over again yes I mean I I'm of the

1818

01:25:32,379 --> 01:25:28,159

opinion that when you get that type of

1819

01:25:34,810 --> 01:25:32,389

story from so many parts of the the data

1820

01:25:38,560 --> 01:25:34,820

spectrum that they'll come in and have

1821

01:25:45,490 --> 01:25:38,570

this story whether it's in 1969 or 1975

1822

01:25:47,740 --> 01:25:45,500

or 1972 or 1988 or 1989 or 2017 right

1823

01:25:52,689 --> 01:25:47,750

when they when they continually come and

1824

01:25:56,129 --> 01:25:52,699

and if we can be careful with at least

1825

01:25:58,479 --> 01:25:56,139

doing our level best with trying to

1826  
01:26:02,200 --> 01:25:58,489  
legitimately get that information out of

1827  
01:26:04,899 --> 01:26:02,210  
an individual then yes I think and there

1828  
01:26:06,640 --> 01:26:04,909  
is a very consistent story that a lot of

1829  
01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,650  
these folks are saying whether it's

1830  
01:26:12,729 --> 01:26:09,440  
about military abductions or abductions

1831  
01:26:15,609 --> 01:26:12,739  
by nonhumans whether aliens or alien

1832  
01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,619  
human hybrids and alike so there's a lot

1833  
01:26:21,819 --> 01:26:18,320  
of consistency so for these types of

1834  
01:26:23,979 --> 01:26:21,829  
stories yes I give a very high level of

1835  
01:26:25,810 --> 01:26:23,989  
credibility to them credence doesn't

1836  
01:26:28,660 --> 01:26:25,820  
mean that I know for an absolute fact I

1837  
01:26:31,689 --> 01:26:28,670  
don't say a 100 percent but I definitely

1838  
01:26:35,520 --> 01:26:31,699

give them my probability but when a

1839

01:26:39,459 --> 01:26:35,530

alleged whistleblower comes at us and

1840

01:26:43,620 --> 01:26:39,469

provides a Hollywood script essentially

1841

01:26:46,660 --> 01:26:43,630

so really what these are you know

1842

01:26:49,720 --> 01:26:46,670

garnished with New Age philosophy and

1843

01:26:52,839 --> 01:26:49,730

ideology that is clearly designed for a

1844

01:26:54,700 --> 01:26:52,849

particular kind of market then no I mean

1845

01:26:58,540 --> 01:26:54,710

I will be very suspicious of that yes

1846

01:27:01,940 --> 01:26:58,550

and why is it and where we need to take

1847

01:27:05,330 --> 01:27:01,950

a break here but the the New Age aspect

1848

01:27:09,230 --> 01:27:05,340

of this and especially as of late has

1849

01:27:11,300 --> 01:27:09,240

been inter woven into what should be not

1850

01:27:15,080 --> 01:27:11,310

only a terrifying experience but also

1851

01:27:17,660 --> 01:27:15,090

the killing of or the the enslavement of

1852

01:27:22,160 --> 01:27:17,670

and so forth and then you have this this

1853

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,170

new-age dialogue that is interwoven into

1854

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:26,400

it yeah why why is that is it is it to

1855

01:27:31,190 --> 01:27:28,380

grow the audience I mean the way that

1856

01:27:32,480 --> 01:27:31,200

well we should continue this for the

1857

01:27:34,880 --> 01:27:32,490

next segment because it's a very

1858

01:27:36,770 --> 01:27:34,890

important subject the New Age influence

1859

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,780

in ufology has had a very damaging

1860

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,120

effect it's it's not that it's

1861

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,760

there's no legitimacy to understanding

1862

01:27:46,670 --> 01:27:43,440

things like telepathy and consciousness

1863

01:27:50,000 --> 01:27:46,680

in the UFO field or even things like

1864

01:27:51,500 --> 01:27:50,010

space-time reality in quantum physics no

1865

01:27:54,320 --> 01:27:51,510

we can explore all of that because

1866

01:27:57,170 --> 01:27:54,330

they're important but the philosophy the

1867

01:28:00,230 --> 01:27:57,180

ideology which we collectively call New

1868

01:28:03,440 --> 01:28:00,240

Age ideology this has been a very

1869

01:28:06,500 --> 01:28:03,450

damaging effect to UFO research and the

1870

01:28:08,240 --> 01:28:06,510

UFO community and and it's really part

1871

01:28:10,700 --> 01:28:08,250

of the reason why we have these

1872

01:28:12,530 --> 01:28:10,710

whistleblowers because in other words

1873

01:28:15,890 --> 01:28:12,540

with the New Age ideology again there's

1874

01:28:17,240 --> 01:28:15,900

no emphasis on evidence it's all a lot

1875

01:28:19,940 --> 01:28:17,250

of it comes out of what you feel in your

1876

01:28:21,550 --> 01:28:19,950

heart chakra you know or and I don't

1877

01:28:24,170 --> 01:28:21,560

mean the laugh at someone's belief but

1878

01:28:26,930 --> 01:28:24,180

when you're basing your belief on

1879

01:28:29,630 --> 01:28:26,940

feeling and intuition rather than

1880

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,640

evidence then you're going down a very

1881

01:28:34,160 --> 01:28:32,400

dangerous road where anything is

1882

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,170

possible and you don't need to back it

1883

01:28:38,840 --> 01:28:36,480

up and then you get these whistleblowers

1884

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:38,850

who follow through that you know there's

1885

01:28:44,330 --> 01:28:41,940

no evidence but it feels right and that

1886

01:28:46,820 --> 01:28:44,340

is the worst way to go into this subject

1887

01:28:48,380 --> 01:28:46,830

it is based on your feelings you got to

1888

01:28:51,200 --> 01:28:48,390

go on evidence you got it you got to be

1889

01:28:52,820 --> 01:28:51,210

an investigator let's let's pick this up

1890

01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:52,830

we're leaving off our guest tonight

1891

01:28:58,160 --> 01:28:56,460

Richard bleeping Dolan I'm allegedly

1892

01:28:59,180 --> 01:28:58,170

trademarked I'll be right back after

1893

01:29:01,070 --> 01:28:59,190

this short break

1894

01:29:02,900 --> 01:29:01,080

this is fade to black I'm Yours immature

1895

01:29:21,100 --> 01:29:02,910

stay with us

1896

01:29:25,100 --> 01:29:23,180

this is fade to black

1897

01:29:28,759 --> 01:29:25,110

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1898

01:29:33,229 --> 01:29:28,769

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1899

01:29:36,109 --> 01:29:33,239

alliance this is kg are a digital

1900

01:29:39,890 --> 01:29:36,119

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1901

01:29:41,870 --> 01:29:39,900

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1902

01:29:45,949 --> 01:29:41,880

important information what's to be said

1903

01:29:53,000 --> 01:29:45,959

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1904

01:29:55,549 --> 01:29:53,010

is made from hemp and has 0.2 0.8 you

1905

01:29:58,160 --> 01:29:55,559

high no matter what amount you take what

1906

01:30:01,520 --> 01:29:58,170

a CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1907

01:30:03,500 --> 01:30:01,530

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1908

01:30:05,660 --> 01:30:03,510

astounded when you're finished reading

1909

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:05,670

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1910

01:30:11,149 --> 01:30:08,400

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1911

01:30:13,580 --> 01:30:11,159

and purchase life is good when you feel

1912

01:30:15,890 --> 01:30:13,590

good people are tired of pain people are

1913

01:30:18,140 --> 01:30:15,900

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1914

01:30:21,259 --> 01:30:18,150

help them with you fill in the blank

1915

01:30:23,419 --> 01:30:21,269

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1916

01:30:26,449 --> 01:30:23,429

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1917

01:30:27,949 --> 01:30:26,459

helping people one by one by one

1918

01:30:31,339 --> 01:30:27,959

if you wonder how good the product is

1919

01:30:33,799 --> 01:30:31,349

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1920

01:30:43,320 --> 01:30:33,809

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1921

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,970

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1922

01:30:50,830 --> 01:30:47,840

planet and you're listening to my good

1923

01:30:53,410 --> 01:30:50,840

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1924

01:30:57,970 --> 01:30:53,420

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1925

01:31:00,100 --> 01:30:57,980

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1926

01:31:20,830 --> 01:31:00,110

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1927

01:31:23,470 --> 01:31:20,840

radio.com revolution reclaim your active

1928

01:31:25,300 --> 01:31:23,480

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1929

01:31:27,940 --> 01:31:25,310

original liquid oral chelation

1930

01:31:29,860 --> 01:31:27,950

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1931

01:31:31,600 --> 01:31:29,870

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1932

01:31:33,760 --> 01:31:31,610

veins and arteries that can cause

1933

01:31:35,440 --> 01:31:33,770

blockages scientific research proves the

1934

01:31:37,630 --> 01:31:35,450

active ingredient in angio primp has

1935

01:31:39,820 --> 01:31:37,640

superior oral chelation action that

1936

01:31:42,430 --> 01:31:39,830

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1937

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,440

out more go to NGO print comm talk to a

1938

01:31:46,510 --> 01:31:44,239

trained consultant by calling angio

1939

01:31:50,170 --> 01:31:46,520

primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

1940

01:31:51,700 --> 01:31:50,180

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1941

01:31:53,680 --> 01:31:51,710

Church of fade to black and you can

1942

01:31:56,920 --> 01:31:53,690

become an official fade or not by just

1943

01:32:00,640 --> 01:31:56,930

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1944

01:32:02,110 --> 01:32:00,650

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1945

01:32:04,690 --> 01:32:02,120

talk about something serious for a

1946

01:32:06,940 --> 01:32:04,700

minute your age getting old has its

1947

01:32:09,250 --> 01:32:06,950

perks but remember being a few years

1948

01:32:11,410 --> 01:32:09,260

younger you know your hair was thicker

1949

01:32:13,450 --> 01:32:11,420

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1950

01:32:15,610 --> 01:32:13,460

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1951

01:32:17,740 --> 01:32:15,620

just felt better well we can't turn back

1952

01:32:20,680 --> 01:32:17,750

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1953

01:32:23,020 --> 01:32:20,690

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1954

01:32:25,660 --> 01:32:23,030

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1955

01:32:27,160 --> 01:32:25,670

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1956

01:32:29,290 --> 01:32:27,170

supplement that helps your body maintain

1957

01:32:32,080 --> 01:32:29,300

its peak performance and fight the aging

1958

01:32:33,550 --> 01:32:32,090

process imagine sleeping better looking

1959

01:32:36,100 --> 01:32:33,560

better and feeling better

1960

01:32:38,020 --> 01:32:36,110

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1961

01:32:40,660 --> 01:32:38,030

thousands of people just like you at

1962

01:32:42,460 --> 01:32:40,670

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1963

01:32:44,050 --> 01:32:42,470

imagine how it will feel when your

1964

01:32:46,510 --> 01:32:44,060

family and friends are asking you what

1965

01:32:49,090 --> 01:32:46,520

you did to look so good your secret will

1966

01:32:51,340 --> 01:32:49,100

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1967

01:32:53,500 --> 01:32:51,350

looking better and feeling better learn

1968

01:32:55,720 --> 01:32:53,510

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1969

01:32:56,719 --> 01:32:55,730

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1970

01:33:02,629 --> 01:32:56,729

youth

1971

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:02,639

Serena right kayla from conscious life

1972

01:33:07,129 --> 01:33:04,800

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1973

01:33:08,899 --> 01:33:07,139

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1974

01:33:13,660 --> 01:33:08,909

lucky pony record for the best

1975

01:33:16,160 --> 01:33:13,670

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1976

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,170

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1977

01:33:20,089 --> 01:33:17,760

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1978

01:33:22,189 --> 01:33:20,099

church on fade to black across the globe

1979

01:33:25,390 --> 01:33:22,199

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1980

01:33:29,370 --> 01:33:25,400

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1981

01:33:29,680 --> 01:33:29,380

[Music]

1982

01:33:45,190 --> 01:33:29,690

[Applause]

1983

01:33:47,630 --> 01:33:45,200

[Music]

1984

01:33:50,990 --> 01:33:47,640

welcome back fade to black hi I'm your

1985

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:51,000

host Jimmy Church sorry about repeating

1986

01:33:55,220 --> 01:33:52,860

that commercial break but you know

1987

01:33:57,380 --> 01:33:55,230

things like that happened it's live

1988

01:34:00,650 --> 01:33:57,390

radio our guest tonight Richard bleep

1989

01:34:02,450 --> 01:34:00,660

and Dolan very open and frank

1990

01:34:04,880 --> 01:34:02,460

conversation about what's going on right

1991

01:34:06,670 --> 01:34:04,890

now in our UFO community and Richard

1992

01:34:10,160 --> 01:34:06,680

check this out

1993

01:34:11,740 --> 01:34:10,170

speaking of New Age I'm at a I'm at a

1994

01:34:14,420 --> 01:34:11,750

private party

1995

01:34:19,250 --> 01:34:14,430

you know a nice big home up in the hills

1996

01:34:21,050 --> 01:34:19,260

right new agey group there and I'm in

1997

01:34:23,690 --> 01:34:21,060

the kitchen around the island and

1998

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:23,700

there's I'm gonna say there's 25 people

1999

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:27,600

packed into this kitchen and somebody

2000

01:34:32,210 --> 01:34:29,580

turns to me I don't know anybody there

2001  
01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:32,220  
by the way somebody turns to B it says

2002  
01:34:38,840 --> 01:34:34,560  
so what do you do so now I'm a radio

2003  
01:34:41,810 --> 01:34:38,850  
host oh really where and I said well

2004  
01:34:44,360 --> 01:34:41,820  
fade to black and I also do the weekend

2005  
01:34:45,700 --> 01:34:44,370  
stuff over at a coast-to-coast am and I

2006  
01:34:50,780 --> 01:34:45,710  
kept this blank look

2007  
01:34:54,200 --> 01:34:50,790  
and what does coast-to-coast am and and

2008  
01:34:56,360 --> 01:34:54,210  
I and I exactly right right so I turn to

2009  
01:35:00,680 --> 01:34:56,370  
everybody in the kitchen Reid as my

2010  
01:35:05,000 --> 01:35:00,690  
witness it just goes so who here listens

2011  
01:35:09,800 --> 01:35:05,010  
to coast to coast nobody right in the

2012  
01:35:11,870 --> 01:35:09,810  
room and now in a weird way it's very

2013  
01:35:13,670 --> 01:35:11,880

cool I don't have to explain myself I

2014

01:35:15,650 --> 01:35:13,680

don't have to talk about fade to black I

2015

01:35:17,600 --> 01:35:15,660

don't have to talk about any I don't

2016

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:17,610

have to take any questions right I have

2017

01:35:25,160 --> 01:35:20,880

to field anything but it was pretty

2018

01:35:30,590 --> 01:35:25,170

surprising to me to have a roomful of

2019

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:30,600

New Age crystal bearing Awakening

2020

01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:35,360

enlightened vegans the real deal to

2021

01:35:41,390 --> 01:35:39,060

nobody listen to coast to coast now

2022

01:35:44,630 --> 01:35:41,400

isn't that interesting and I've gone to

2023

01:35:47,870 --> 01:35:44,640

conferences where I've got to you know

2024

01:35:52,730 --> 01:35:47,880

these new-age events where there is an

2025

01:35:56,330 --> 01:35:52,740

UFO subject anywhere and and now it

2026

01:35:58,130 --> 01:35:56,340

seems like it's it's trying to bleed

2027

01:36:01,220 --> 01:35:58,140

into each other

2028

01:36:04,520 --> 01:36:01,230

and I find it a fascinating thing oh by

2029

01:36:06,200 --> 01:36:04,530

the way Canada ran out of weed I just

2030

01:36:07,880 --> 01:36:06,210

wanted to let you know you know I know

2031

01:36:09,950 --> 01:36:07,890

you're close to the border and they just

2032

01:36:10,880 --> 01:36:09,960

legalized and I know you're you know

2033

01:36:12,740 --> 01:36:10,890

your days

2034

01:36:21,500 --> 01:36:12,750

you're a dual citizen yeah they ran out

2035

01:36:24,140 --> 01:36:21,510

of weed that Canada JC's mother like the

2036

01:36:31,340 --> 01:36:24,150

sweetest Canadian lady you'll ever meet

2037

01:36:34,250 --> 01:36:31,350

she was upset about it okay she's not a

2038

01:36:37,310 --> 01:36:34,260

no I want a clear Tracy's mother's name

2039

01:36:39,380 --> 01:36:37,320

her mother does not to my knowledge

2040

01:36:42,500 --> 01:36:39,390

smoke weed not that there's anything

2041

01:36:43,010 --> 01:36:42,510

wrong with that there's anything wrong

2042

01:36:44,960 --> 01:36:43,020

with it

2043

01:36:46,340 --> 01:36:44,970

it's one of the most liberating feelings

2044

01:36:48,770 --> 01:36:46,350

in the world have you been to a pot

2045

01:36:51,020 --> 01:36:48,780

store I know your name York it's not

2046

01:36:53,780 --> 01:36:51,030

legal there right no no not even

2047

01:36:56,300 --> 01:36:53,790

medically oh man when you and Tracy next

2048

01:36:58,580 --> 01:36:56,310

time you're in California I am going to

2049

01:37:01,760 --> 01:36:58,590

take you to a pot store just because

2050

01:37:04,190 --> 01:37:01,770

right yeah yeah just because it is the

2051  
01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,200  
craziest feeling when you walk into a

2052  
01:37:07,730 --> 01:37:06,000  
pot store here in California were in a

2053  
01:37:11,360 --> 01:37:07,740  
live stream that when I go in yeah it's

2054  
01:37:13,760 --> 01:37:11,370  
yeah you can't and just look around and

2055  
01:37:15,860 --> 01:37:13,770  
look at these hundreds of jars of weed

2056  
01:37:18,710 --> 01:37:15,870  
and the smell and the edibles and the

2057  
01:37:22,640 --> 01:37:18,720  
things in the and and as they fill up

2058  
01:37:25,970 --> 01:37:22,650  
your bag right and go would you like a

2059  
01:37:30,890 --> 01:37:25,980  
couple free joints sure yeah throw them

2060  
01:37:32,780 --> 01:37:30,900  
in the bag let me do it so yes of course

2061  
01:37:35,240 --> 01:37:32,790  
I've smoked pot in my life numbers of

2062  
01:37:38,090 --> 01:37:35,250  
times and I I think fine you want to

2063  
01:37:39,260 --> 01:37:38,100

smoke pot do it but I will say and I

2064

01:37:41,090 --> 01:37:39,270

think it's really important to say this

2065

01:37:43,940 --> 01:37:41,100

that when people really liked turn drugs

2066

01:37:46,010 --> 01:37:43,950

into this wonderful thing you're kind of

2067

01:37:49,340 --> 01:37:46,020

doing the CIA's work for you like that's

2068

01:37:52,430 --> 01:37:49,350

really the truth so the CIA pioneered

2069

01:37:56,200 --> 01:37:52,440

the use of hallucinogens you know we all

2070

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:56,210

know about the CIA and LSD and how this

2071

01:38:01,250 --> 01:37:58,380

MKULTRA and the CIA's various

2072

01:38:03,260 --> 01:38:01,260

mind-control programs were deeply

2073

01:38:05,420 --> 01:38:03,270

involved in the use of of things like

2074

01:38:08,150 --> 01:38:05,430

LSD and other types of drugs not

2075

01:38:09,800 --> 01:38:08,160

necessarily weed per se but the idea

2076

01:38:12,000 --> 01:38:09,810

there's a very excellent book by a

2077

01:38:14,100 --> 01:38:12,010

fellow named John potage called drugs as

2078

01:38:18,540 --> 01:38:14,110

weapons against us and I highly highly

2079

01:38:21,209 --> 01:38:18,550

recommend this book and just like the

2080

01:38:23,729 --> 01:38:21,219

late Dave McGowan talked about Laurel

2081

01:38:26,040 --> 01:38:23,739

Canyon as a kind of operation to create

2082

01:38:28,169 --> 01:38:26,050

the hippy movement of the 60s to derail

2083

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,179

the active peace movement so - I think

2084

01:38:31,770 --> 01:38:30,400

that there's a case to be made and I

2085

01:38:35,339 --> 01:38:31,780

think people really need to understand

2086

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,349

that the proliferation of recreational

2087

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:38,320

drugs is something that is used against

2088

01:38:42,930 --> 01:38:41,440

us because yeah it's fun it's nice you

2089

01:38:44,700 --> 01:38:42,940

can have it's like you know having a

2090

01:38:47,009 --> 01:38:44,710

drink or you want to get a little get a

2091

01:38:50,160 --> 01:38:47,019

little high fine but it takes you off

2092

01:38:52,080 --> 01:38:50,170

your game and the more people do it the

2093

01:38:53,459 --> 01:38:52,090

more off their game they are and the

2094

01:38:56,250 --> 01:38:53,469

next thing you know your life has gone

2095

01:38:59,370 --> 01:38:56,260

by so I I'm just gonna say that there

2096

01:39:02,370 --> 01:38:59,380

you go reminds me over no right reminds

2097

01:39:03,870 --> 01:39:02,380

me of an episode I think it was Saturday

2098

01:39:05,790 --> 01:39:03,880

Night Live I could be wrong it might

2099

01:39:07,379 --> 01:39:05,800

have been a movie but it's just like

2100

01:39:09,330 --> 01:39:07,389

okay go ahead smoke the weed

2101  
01:39:11,399 --> 01:39:09,340  
go ahead get all complacent the next

2102  
01:39:13,500 --> 01:39:11,409  
thing you know China is invading the

2103  
01:39:14,609 --> 01:39:13,510  
United States you know they're gonna

2104  
01:39:17,370 --> 01:39:14,619  
catch us off guard

2105  
01:39:21,149 --> 01:39:17,380  
I want to say one other thing by the way

2106  
01:39:23,899 --> 01:39:21,159  
the over a decade ago Adam I was on the

2107  
01:39:27,000 --> 01:39:23,909  
phone with Catherine Austin Fitz and

2108  
01:39:28,589 --> 01:39:27,010  
we're talking about finance and money

2109  
01:39:31,290 --> 01:39:28,599  
and she's taught me so much about that

2110  
01:39:34,290 --> 01:39:31,300  
and I still can't keep up with her but I

2111  
01:39:36,600 --> 01:39:34,300  
was on one of my my [h\_\_h] fests that I

2112  
01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:36,610  
often will do my rants and I was talking

2113  
01:39:40,979 --> 01:39:39,280

about drugs and I was just saying dammit

2114

01:39:42,330 --> 01:39:40,989

they should just legalize all drugs I'm

2115

01:39:44,069 --> 01:39:42,340

just sick of this criminalization of

2116

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:44,079

drugs and she said well let's find

2117

01:39:47,100 --> 01:39:45,280

Richard but he realized that would cause

2118

01:39:48,779 --> 01:39:47,110

a banking failure like the next day and

2119

01:39:51,330 --> 01:39:48,789

I said okay stop right there let's talk

2120

01:39:54,000 --> 01:39:51,340

about this and and her point was very

2121

01:39:55,319 --> 01:39:54,010

logical she said well let's just say

2122

01:39:56,609 --> 01:39:55,329

you're a Mexican drug lord and you're

2123

01:39:58,140 --> 01:39:56,619

trying to run a hundred million dollars

2124

01:40:00,180 --> 01:39:58,150

through the Chase Bank of New York which

2125

01:40:04,259 --> 01:40:00,190

actually did happen back in I think oh

2126  
01:40:06,750 --> 01:40:04,269  
102 was Raul Salinas the brother of the

2127  
01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,760  
former President of Mexico and was

2128  
01:40:11,399 --> 01:40:09,280  
Daniel Salinas anyway his 114 million

2129  
01:40:12,839 --> 01:40:11,409  
dollars of his was stopped going from

2130  
01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:12,849  
Mexico through the Chase Bank of New

2131  
01:40:17,729 --> 01:40:16,239  
York and she was obviously embarrassed

2132  
01:40:19,680 --> 01:40:17,739  
and they had their talking head out

2133  
01:40:21,540 --> 01:40:19,690  
there saying well this is a highly

2134  
01:40:22,770 --> 01:40:21,550  
irregular transfer fortunately we have

2135  
01:40:24,660 --> 01:40:22,780  
procedures in place to catch these

2136  
01:40:25,740 --> 01:40:24,670  
things of course I'm thinking Raul

2137  
01:40:28,110 --> 01:40:25,750  
Salinas was not

2138  
01:40:29,610 --> 01:40:28,120

idiot obviously he had good reason to

2139

01:40:31,560 --> 01:40:29,620

think his money would be able to go

2140

01:40:33,420 --> 01:40:31,570

through and to be laundered properly and

2141

01:40:34,920 --> 01:40:33,430

this time he got caught probably someone

2142

01:40:38,820 --> 01:40:34,930

ratted it out and they're probably dead

2143

01:40:42,840 --> 01:40:38,830

but the point is Katherine said drugs

2144

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,850

are so unbelievably profitable everyone

2145

01:40:47,160 --> 01:40:44,560

wants that money

2146

01:40:48,990 --> 01:40:47,170

everyone wants drug money from a street

2147

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:49,000

corner pusher to a cop on the take to a

2148

01:40:56,970 --> 01:40:52,480

judge to entire agencies to intelligence

2149

01:40:59,130 --> 01:40:56,980

agencies like the CIA or or the GRU or

2150

01:41:01,530 --> 01:40:59,140

the Pakistanis or the Israelis or

2151  
01:41:05,550 --> 01:41:01,540  
whatever they all want it because it's

2152  
01:41:09,810 --> 01:41:05,560  
too much and if suddenly you legalized

2153  
01:41:14,160 --> 01:41:09,820  
it all of that money that washes through

2154  
01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,170  
unofficially our global system suddenly

2155  
01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:16,480  
it just goes away it becomes aboveboard

2156  
01:41:21,690 --> 01:41:19,600  
and those people who've benefited from

2157  
01:41:23,820 --> 01:41:21,700  
getting their 5% wetting their beak on

2158  
01:41:27,090 --> 01:41:23,830  
this transaction so on that all stops

2159  
01:41:29,070 --> 01:41:27,100  
and she argued that a great deal I don't

2160  
01:41:31,710 --> 01:41:29,080  
know how much but a lot of the banking

2161  
01:41:36,480 --> 01:41:31,720  
system relies necessarily on illegal

2162  
01:41:38,250 --> 01:41:36,490  
drug transactions so you know we want

2163  
01:41:42,300 --> 01:41:38,260

our drugs people want our drugs they

2164

01:41:45,300 --> 01:41:42,310

want to be able to zone out but all of

2165

01:41:50,100 --> 01:41:45,310

this is is interconnected with a very

2166

01:41:51,780 --> 01:41:50,110

very deeply criminal and and awful

2167

01:41:54,000 --> 01:41:51,790

enterprise that's that's making the

2168

01:41:58,800 --> 01:41:54,010

world worse not better I wanted to ask

2169

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,810

you can you imagine and we were just

2170

01:42:03,780 --> 01:42:00,880

talking about the New Age stuff if you

2171

01:42:07,190 --> 01:42:03,790

went to a New Age conference you and I

2172

01:42:11,340 --> 01:42:07,200

and we are walking through the crowd and

2173

01:42:17,070 --> 01:42:11,350

not one person recognizes you that's

2174

01:42:20,340 --> 01:42:17,080

happens many times you know you know

2175

01:42:24,530 --> 01:42:20,350

it's a it's a pretty fascinating concept

2176  
01:42:27,870 --> 01:42:24,540  
because you would think that the two are

2177  
01:42:29,550 --> 01:42:27,880  
completely familiar with each other but

2178  
01:42:31,140 --> 01:42:29,560  
you could probably walk through one of

2179  
01:42:35,370 --> 01:42:31,150  
those conferences and nobody would know

2180  
01:42:36,630 --> 01:42:35,380  
what Roswell was right well I mean do to

2181  
01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:36,640  
an extent yeah I mean there's some

2182  
01:42:39,570 --> 01:42:39,040  
overlap obviously but know the New Age

2183  
01:42:44,150 --> 01:42:39,580  
community

2184  
01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:44,160  
is much much larger much more money than

2185  
01:42:48,960 --> 01:42:46,960  
than the UFO culture I would say right

2186  
01:42:50,700 --> 01:42:48,970  
Lamarr there's a lot of money there a

2187  
01:42:52,980 --> 01:42:50,710  
lot of money there's a lot of money in

2188  
01:42:54,270 --> 01:42:52,990

the Christian community as as I've

2189

01:42:55,950 --> 01:42:54,280

learned I've had some interactions with

2190

01:42:59,040 --> 01:42:55,960

them and they can put some money out

2191

01:43:01,140 --> 01:42:59,050

there and the New Age community may

2192

01:43:02,820 --> 01:43:01,150

probably equally those are very

2193

01:43:05,250 --> 01:43:02,830

lucrative markets so it's not surprising

2194

01:43:09,900 --> 01:43:05,260

that you find people work in those

2195

01:43:14,520 --> 01:43:09,910

markets I wanted to ask you about Bob

2196

01:43:15,330 --> 01:43:14,530

Lazar and why I mean I happy to but what

2197

01:43:19,470 --> 01:43:15,340

what brought this on

2198

01:43:22,170 --> 01:43:19,480

because just like you know Corey's got a

2199

01:43:24,960 --> 01:43:22,180

new movie coming out okay it's a it's

2200

01:43:29,040 --> 01:43:24,970

distributed by the orchard you know /

2201

01:43:33,390 --> 01:43:29,050

Sony Steven Greer just had his movie out

2202

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:33,400

a couple of was last year unacknowledged

2203

01:43:43,200 --> 01:43:39,280

again same distribution network jeremy

2204

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,210

Korbel just released skinwalker another

2205

01:43:47,820 --> 01:43:45,280

mainstream film and his next I rather

2206

01:43:50,430 --> 01:43:47,830

liked his next film I haven't seen it

2207

01:43:53,070 --> 01:43:50,440

yet but I do intend to watch it well

2208

01:43:55,760 --> 01:43:53,080

George George not really makes it the I

2209

01:43:58,890 --> 01:43:55,770

mean Jeremy's a fine filmmaker yes he is

2210

01:44:00,960 --> 01:43:58,900

but it's really George Knapp's material

2211

01:44:04,500 --> 01:44:00,970

from the 90s that make that film just

2212

01:44:07,620 --> 01:44:04,510

riveting and now his good work in

2213

01:44:10,590 --> 01:44:07,630

putting it all together he's got a keen

2214

01:44:13,200 --> 01:44:10,600

eye for cinematography and he without a

2215

01:44:16,170 --> 01:44:13,210

doubt he's very humble about it but I'm

2216

01:44:17,940 --> 01:44:16,180

you know he's just got it's it's a it's

2217

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:17,950

a real talent it's a world-class talent

2218

01:44:24,000 --> 01:44:21,520

and so but his next film is is Lazar and

2219

01:44:30,780 --> 01:44:24,010

we have the same situation here where

2220

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,790

Bob has survived many waves of criticism

2221

01:44:37,140 --> 01:44:33,520

over the years and and now there's new

2222

01:44:39,240 --> 01:44:37,150

film is coming out where do we stand on

2223

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:39,250

that when we talk about evidence and

2224

01:44:45,840 --> 01:44:42,400

improve and do you classify him as a

2225

01:44:48,630 --> 01:44:45,850

whistleblower of certainly area 51

2226

01:44:50,910 --> 01:44:48,640

wouldn't be the household name today I'm

2227

01:44:52,380 --> 01:44:50,920

a supporter of Bob Lazar and I'll just

2228

01:44:52,770 --> 01:44:52,390

say I've caught a lot of Hell for that

2229

01:44:56,729 --> 01:44:52,780

over the

2230

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:56,739

by a lot of people I took a long long

2231

01:45:01,080 --> 01:44:59,679

time before I made some kind of

2232

01:45:03,839 --> 01:45:01,090

provisional decision on what I thought

2233

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,849

about Bob Lazar probably the whole first

2234

01:45:08,220 --> 01:45:05,679

decade of the 20th century to be honest

2235

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,230

with you when I wrote my first book came

2236

01:45:12,600 --> 01:45:10,480

out in 2000 and second edition came out

2237

01:45:15,379 --> 01:45:12,610

No - I didn't really know what to think

2238

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,389

about Lazar story I hadn't dove into it

2239

01:45:21,089 --> 01:45:17,760

sufficiently to know and I was afraid

2240

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:21,099

there's so many minefields in the UFO

2241

01:45:27,540 --> 01:45:24,639

field obviously and in Lazar story was

2242

01:45:30,029 --> 01:45:27,550

definitely one of the big ones and but

2243

01:45:31,799 --> 01:45:30,039

by the time I finally I just I got to it

2244

01:45:35,640 --> 01:45:31,809

I thought well I've got to really throw

2245

01:45:38,879 --> 01:45:35,650

myself into this and I read probably

2246

01:45:42,660 --> 01:45:38,889

every statement Lazar made back in those

2247

01:45:45,779 --> 01:45:42,670

days 89 90 91 he he was extremely

2248

01:45:47,700 --> 01:45:45,789

consistent actually and and then you

2249

01:45:49,379 --> 01:45:47,710

know getting into the claims that people

2250

01:45:51,450 --> 01:45:49,389

like Stan Friedman that Lazar was a

2251

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,460

fraud and so forth and that he didn't go

2252

01:45:57,620 --> 01:45:53,199

to MIT and he didn't go to Caltech and

2253

01:46:01,470 --> 01:45:57,630

well it turns out actually that Lazar

2254

01:46:04,620 --> 01:46:01,480

III I think you know I think what it was

2255

01:46:06,569 --> 01:46:04,630

the audited classes at MIT he wasn't he

2256

01:46:09,000 --> 01:46:06,579

didn't go and I don't think that he

2257

01:46:12,029 --> 01:46:09,010

really claimed the things that he did

2258

01:46:13,709 --> 01:46:12,039

and and if he did I dunno

2259

01:46:15,569 --> 01:46:13,719

you know George Knapp proved that he

2260

01:46:17,879 --> 01:46:15,579

went to Los Alamos National Labs or he

2261

01:46:19,700 --> 01:46:17,889

worked there and he did certainly meet

2262

01:46:23,700 --> 01:46:19,710

with Edward Teller

2263

01:46:27,720 --> 01:46:23,710

who certainly provided the impetus for

2264

01:46:29,790 --> 01:46:27,730

getting Lazar hired where he was and

2265

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:29,800

then on top of that I spoke to a number

2266

01:46:35,310 --> 01:46:34,000

of people who are Oh golly

2267

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,320

now I'm in a position that I can't

2268

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:37,119

mention someone's name or not I'd want

2269

01:46:41,580 --> 01:46:38,320

to be able to mention this person's name

2270

01:46:42,740 --> 01:46:41,590

he's pretty well-known but I guess I'll

2271

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:42,750

just say I had a number of people

2272

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:45,280

provide very strong confirmation that

2273

01:46:49,370 --> 01:46:47,199

Lazar was where he said he was at the

2274

01:46:51,359 --> 01:46:49,380

time that he was there and I believe it

2275

01:46:55,620 --> 01:46:51,369

now that doesn't mean that every single

2276

01:46:58,439 --> 01:46:55,630

thing Lazar said is true I don't know if

2277

01:47:00,720 --> 01:46:58,449

his information is accurate or not but I

2278

01:47:02,549 --> 01:47:00,730

I do believe that he is truthful about

2279

01:47:04,049 --> 01:47:02,559

what he said he did and I was I was

2280

01:47:06,350 --> 01:47:04,059

sitting right in the audience at the

2281

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:06,360

International UFO Congress in

2282

01:47:12,109 --> 01:47:10,320

as a 2015 15 yeah when he was there in

2283

01:47:15,169 --> 01:47:12,119

fact I spoke on the same stage the same

2284

01:47:16,850 --> 01:47:15,179

day and I listen to Lazar with George

2285

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,860

Knapp up there and I thought Bob Lazar

2286

01:47:21,740 --> 01:47:18,719

gave a very excellent accounting for

2287

01:47:26,959 --> 01:47:21,750

himself so no I believed him I think

2288

01:47:29,390 --> 01:47:26,969

that he did what he said he did and so

2289

01:47:36,200 --> 01:47:29,400

yeah he's a whistleblower in my view how

2290

01:47:38,120 --> 01:47:36,210

has how has the UFO question changed

2291

01:47:41,090 --> 01:47:38,130

because I think there's been a definite

2292

01:47:44,120 --> 01:47:41,100

shift over the last two to three years

2293

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,130

because of some pretty big things

2294

01:47:49,250 --> 01:47:46,800

happening certainly you know there's t

2295

01:47:52,280 --> 01:47:49,260

TSA there is this glory good side of

2296

01:47:55,879 --> 01:47:52,290

things there is the the growth of Gaia

2297

01:47:58,220 --> 01:47:55,889

TV very big conferences across this

2298

01:48:02,510 --> 01:47:58,230

country that are that are sold out and

2299

01:48:05,720 --> 01:48:02,520

then in television in general there has

2300

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:05,730

been this this elevation I just named

2301

01:48:09,919 --> 01:48:08,400

four major films right that have been

2302

01:48:12,080 --> 01:48:09,929

released yeah well what we're seeing

2303

01:48:13,459 --> 01:48:12,090

this is all the result of the web like

2304

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:13,469

fundamentally all of it it's all the

2305

01:48:18,350 --> 01:48:15,119

result of interconnectivity like back in

2306

01:48:21,740 --> 01:48:18,360

the 80s and prior the genuine interest

2307

01:48:23,450 --> 01:48:21,750

in UFOs could be muted by what I like to

2308

01:48:25,640 --> 01:48:23,460

call our official culture the official

2309

01:48:28,810 --> 01:48:25,650

establishment because they they had such

2310

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,820

dominant power over the methods by which

2311

01:48:32,240 --> 01:48:30,719

information would get out whether

2312

01:48:34,399 --> 01:48:32,250

through newspapers which are all part of

2313

01:48:37,609 --> 01:48:34,409

the mockingbirds system or TV which is

2314

01:48:39,260 --> 01:48:37,619

even worse and so it was only the

2315

01:48:41,060 --> 01:48:39,270

development of this crazy new thing

2316

01:48:43,250 --> 01:48:41,070

called the Internet where people were

2317

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,260

actually able they didn't need a

2318

01:48:47,479 --> 01:48:44,960

middleman they didn't need a

2319

01:48:49,820 --> 01:48:47,489

schoolmarm nanny to say no you can't put

2320

01:48:52,129 --> 01:48:49,830

this out they just did it and so what

2321

01:48:55,040 --> 01:48:52,139

happened was this explosion of

2322

01:48:56,689 --> 01:48:55,050

information and opinion and claims and

2323

01:48:58,910 --> 01:48:56,699

everything else and it just became like

2324

01:49:02,629 --> 01:48:58,920

the Wild West all almost overnight and

2325

01:49:04,580 --> 01:49:02,639

by the the turn of the century what had

2326

01:49:06,200 --> 01:49:04,590

happened is that the interest in the UFO

2327

01:49:07,970 --> 01:49:06,210

phenomenon see that's real that's

2328

01:49:10,220 --> 01:49:07,980

genuine that's something that resonates

2329

01:49:12,800 --> 01:49:10,230

with with people a lot of people don't

2330

01:49:16,189 --> 01:49:12,810

realize that they are fascinated by this

2331

01:49:19,250 --> 01:49:16,199

until they encounter it and then they

2332

01:49:20,040 --> 01:49:19,260

they discover this hunger for truth and

2333

01:49:22,859 --> 01:49:20,050

for knowledge

2334

01:49:25,229 --> 01:49:22,869

and so what's happened is that because

2335

01:49:27,930 --> 01:49:25,239

of this development of this internet

2336

01:49:30,330 --> 01:49:27,940

people have been able to express this

2337

01:49:33,779 --> 01:49:30,340

interest UFOs have always been one of

2338

01:49:35,160 --> 01:49:33,789

the most popular things to search on the

2339

01:49:38,160 --> 01:49:35,170

web and on the internet since the

2340

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:38,170

beginning and and so what's happened is

2341

01:49:43,290 --> 01:49:41,199

that the establishment media has had to

2342

01:49:44,759 --> 01:49:43,300

adapt to that and and it's no longer

2343

01:49:47,879 --> 01:49:44,769

just the establishment media anymore

2344

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:47,889

like it's really easy for a lot of

2345

01:49:51,540 --> 01:49:49,360

people now to break in and make their

2346

01:49:53,540 --> 01:49:51,550

own movies like Jeremy and like a lot of

2347

01:49:57,000 --> 01:49:53,550

other folks so you're seeing this

2348

01:49:58,439 --> 01:49:57,010

explosion of creativity and of people

2349

01:50:01,560 --> 01:49:58,449

making their own statements I mean on

2350

01:50:03,239 --> 01:50:01,570

YouTube and everywhere else there's all

2351

01:50:05,549 --> 01:50:03,249

these people that are just out there so

2352

01:50:07,979 --> 01:50:05,559

it's has become this massive movement

2353

01:50:10,379 --> 01:50:07,989

and this is why like when I talk about

2354

01:50:12,450 --> 01:50:10,389

disclosure as a paradox it is it's

2355

01:50:15,450 --> 01:50:12,460

impossible and it's inevitable it is

2356

01:50:17,939 --> 01:50:15,460

both of these things like it's I've

2357

01:50:20,729 --> 01:50:17,949

always felt disclosure about UFOs is

2358

01:50:23,279 --> 01:50:20,739

impossible in the sense that there's

2359

01:50:27,989 --> 01:50:23,289

really no motivation that I see among

2360

01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:27,999

the powers that be right to to give up

2361

01:50:33,419 --> 01:50:30,159

this the secret that is so revolutionary

2362

01:50:34,500 --> 01:50:33,429

and and damaging to the status quo on

2363

01:50:36,180 --> 01:50:34,510

the other hand they're not the only

2364

01:50:37,950 --> 01:50:36,190

people making the decisions because we

2365

01:50:40,729 --> 01:50:37,960

have a society in the process of

2366

01:50:44,489 --> 01:50:40,739

revolutionary social economic and

2367

01:50:47,370 --> 01:50:44,499

intellectual change an infrastructure

2368

01:50:51,509 --> 01:50:47,380

change so the equations constantly in

2369

01:50:53,129 --> 01:50:51,519

flux and this is why T TS a actually was

2370

01:50:56,100 --> 01:50:53,139

able to do what they did a lot of people

2371

01:50:58,620 --> 01:50:56,110

have said ctsas is simply an Intel op

2372

01:51:00,089 --> 01:50:58,630

and I'm not I'm not of this opinion and

2373

01:51:02,669 --> 01:51:00,099

I realize there are people who will

2374

01:51:04,979 --> 01:51:02,679

criticize me for this but I'm saying

2375

01:51:06,779 --> 01:51:04,989

this at least partially on the basis of

2376

01:51:08,850 --> 01:51:06,789

the fact that I've I've known how put

2377

01:51:10,620 --> 01:51:08,860

off for many many years and I've known

2378

01:51:12,299 --> 01:51:10,630

him personally and I respect him and

2379

01:51:13,890 --> 01:51:12,309

there's nothing that anyone's going to

2380

01:51:16,290 --> 01:51:13,900

say to me to make me not respect that

2381

01:51:18,600 --> 01:51:16,300

man it doesn't mean that he doesn't have

2382

01:51:20,129 --> 01:51:18,610

a motivation for doing what he does with

2383

01:51:22,589 --> 01:51:20,139

T TSA or that no one has their own

2384

01:51:24,569 --> 01:51:22,599

personal motivations I mean everyone's

2385

01:51:26,250 --> 01:51:24,579

got motivations that are private and

2386

01:51:29,370 --> 01:51:26,260

personal and everyone wants to make

2387

01:51:32,370 --> 01:51:29,380

their money and but ultimately what

2388

01:51:35,310 --> 01:51:32,380

happened with T TSA is that

2389

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:35,320

you have this true believer this guy Tom

2390

01:51:43,230 --> 01:51:38,560

DeLonge who is was clearly into the

2391

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:43,240

subject you know and and you know he

2392

01:51:47,190 --> 01:51:45,040

probably yes he wanted to turn it into a

2393

01:51:48,660 --> 01:51:47,200

venture so you can say that's a bad

2394

01:51:51,870 --> 01:51:48,670

thing you can say that you don't care

2395

01:51:54,000 --> 01:51:51,880

whatever it's just how it is but this

2396

01:51:56,730 --> 01:51:54,010

type of thing as I see it is kind of a

2397

01:51:59,970 --> 01:51:56,740

historical inevitability like there's

2398

01:52:04,430 --> 01:51:59,980

we're at the point where the capability

2399

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:04,440

to generate forward motion on this is

2400

01:52:10,680 --> 01:52:08,080

too great and so that the establishment

2401  
01:52:13,700 --> 01:52:10,690  
has had to make and is going to have to

2402  
01:52:17,730 --> 01:52:13,710  
continue to make concessions to this

2403  
01:52:19,800 --> 01:52:17,740  
rising tide of people who want this

2404  
01:52:21,420 --> 01:52:19,810  
disclosure so of course the

2405  
01:52:23,730 --> 01:52:21,430  
establishment is going to try to take as

2406  
01:52:25,380 --> 01:52:23,740  
much control over the spin of that

2407  
01:52:27,180 --> 01:52:25,390  
disclosure as possible and you have to

2408  
01:52:29,250 --> 01:52:27,190  
expect that that doesn't make them evil

2409  
01:52:32,880 --> 01:52:29,260  
either everyone's got their part to play

2410  
01:52:37,410 --> 01:52:32,890  
here so their job is to spin and our job

2411  
01:52:39,840 --> 01:52:37,420  
is to is to correct that spin our job is

2412  
01:52:42,630 --> 01:52:39,850  
to tear away the venires

2413  
01:52:45,180 --> 01:52:42,640

of spin and deception and half-truths

2414

01:52:47,250 --> 01:52:45,190

and so forth and it's you know it's

2415

01:52:49,620 --> 01:52:47,260

that's where we're at right now so I

2416

01:52:51,540 --> 01:52:49,630

think you're seeing this the dike is

2417

01:52:53,790 --> 01:52:51,550

breaking the dam the dam is breaking

2418

01:52:56,700 --> 01:52:53,800

yeah the dam is definitely breaking but

2419

01:52:58,920 --> 01:52:56,710

let me ask you a very direct question

2420

01:53:04,410 --> 01:52:58,930

when you say that

2421

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:04,420

TTS a is an Intel op what makes you come

2422

01:53:09,690 --> 01:53:05,440

to that conclusion

2423

01:53:12,930 --> 01:53:09,700

when this community is staring down the

2424

01:53:15,890 --> 01:53:12,940

eyeballs of members of the CIA in the

2425

01:53:19,980 --> 01:53:15,900

defense intelligence community and

2426

01:53:24,500 --> 01:53:19,990

counterintelligence and in the list is

2427

01:53:27,060 --> 01:53:24,510

very long from for those that have been

2428

01:53:28,680 --> 01:53:27,070

creating counterintelligence against

2429

01:53:31,500 --> 01:53:28,690

this community for years and suddenly

2430

01:53:33,870 --> 01:53:31,510

this is who is running this this company

2431

01:53:36,570 --> 01:53:33,880

where does that trust from you come from

2432

01:53:39,660 --> 01:53:36,580

right now yeah that's a fair question so

2433

01:53:40,740 --> 01:53:39,670

I would say this first of all anyone

2434

01:53:42,360 --> 01:53:40,750

who's looked at the intelligence

2435

01:53:45,550 --> 01:53:42,370

community knows it's not it's not a

2436

01:53:47,680 --> 01:53:45,560

single monolith it's a labyrinth

2437

01:53:49,000 --> 01:53:47,690

and there have always been people in the

2438

01:53:51,340 --> 01:53:49,010

intelligence community who do not

2439

01:53:54,190 --> 01:53:51,350

believe in the UFO secrecy and that's

2440

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:54,200

the fact now I don't know every one of

2441

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:56,960

the people involved in T TSA but I know

2442

01:54:01,480 --> 01:53:59,840

how put off and as I say I believe in

2443

01:54:07,570 --> 01:54:01,490

his integrity and I believe that he

2444

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:07,580

believes in the desirability of getting

2445

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,840

of breaking this this blog Jim that

2446

01:54:14,590 --> 01:54:13,520

we're having in our society I believe

2447

01:54:17,080 --> 01:54:14,600

that about him

2448

01:54:19,240 --> 01:54:17,090

I don't I can't speak personally about

2449

01:54:21,640 --> 01:54:19,250

the other people involved here and and

2450

01:54:24,220 --> 01:54:21,650

the thing is yes they all have they're

2451

01:54:25,900 --> 01:54:24,230

all out of Intel and so we we need to

2452

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,910

recognize that but does that mean that

2453

01:54:29,290 --> 01:54:27,920

they're actually doing an OP like is

2454

01:54:31,360 --> 01:54:29,300

this enough has anyone been able to

2455

01:54:33,820 --> 01:54:31,370

prove that Sonam has anyone provided

2456

01:54:35,740 --> 01:54:33,830

evidence that this is an op if they have

2457

01:54:41,280 --> 01:54:35,750

I'm not I'm not aware of it and maybe

2458

01:54:43,300 --> 01:54:41,290

that's just my fault the the the

2459

01:54:47,530 --> 01:54:43,310

counter-argument to that is an easy one

2460

01:54:49,150 --> 01:54:47,540

you can't prove that it is not right so

2461

01:54:51,700 --> 01:54:49,160

right so we're kind of spinning in

2462

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:51,710

circles here and sure and my attitude is

2463

01:54:56,200 --> 01:54:54,320

this is this argument is almost part of

2464

01:54:58,090 --> 01:54:56,210

the postmodernist infection of our

2465

01:55:00,400 --> 01:54:58,100

intellect in today's world by that I

2466

01:55:02,590 --> 01:55:00,410

simply mean we've gone into the habit of

2467

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,600

looking behind arguments rather than add

2468

01:55:06,190 --> 01:55:04,400

arguments we've gotten into the habit of

2469

01:55:08,020 --> 01:55:06,200

looking at what we perceive as

2470

01:55:09,400 --> 01:55:08,030

motivations of people for saying what

2471

01:55:11,680 --> 01:55:09,410

they do rather than what they're

2472

01:55:14,740 --> 01:55:11,690

actually saying and doing so in the case

2473

01:55:16,900 --> 01:55:14,750

of TTS a what I've seen is over the last

2474

01:55:19,210 --> 01:55:16,910

year they've actually said a lot like

2475

01:55:22,180 --> 01:55:19,220

cut off speech at SSC earlier this year

2476

01:55:26,290 --> 01:55:22,190

a society of scientific exploration was

2477

01:55:29,670 --> 01:55:26,300

a like an earthquake and its importance

2478

01:55:34,990 --> 01:55:29,680

I mean here he is talking explicitly

2479

01:55:37,600 --> 01:55:35,000

about a object that's a bismuth and

2480

01:55:39,760 --> 01:55:37,610

magnesium of a certain a certain type of

2481

01:55:41,260 --> 01:55:39,770

structure that came to them this is back

2482

01:55:42,490 --> 01:55:41,270

in the art bell days when someone said

2483

01:55:44,980 --> 01:55:42,500

this is part of a UFO crash retrieval

2484

01:55:46,600 --> 01:55:44,990

and and how cutoffs talking explicitly

2485

01:55:47,620 --> 01:55:46,610

about how for years they try to

2486

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:47,630

understanding this thing and they

2487

01:55:52,540 --> 01:55:49,040

couldn't make heads or tails out of it

2488

01:55:54,460 --> 01:55:52,550

and only recently have they been a big

2489

01:55:57,700 --> 01:55:54,470

your'e out who made it what it would be

2490

01:55:57,970 --> 01:55:57,710

for and only very recently he said have

2491

01:55:59,500 --> 01:55:57,980

they

2492

01:56:02,170 --> 01:55:59,510

able to understand this as a very

2493

01:56:03,850 --> 01:56:02,180

excellent he calls waveguide for

2494

01:56:05,530 --> 01:56:03,860

electromagnetic frequencies in the

2495

01:56:06,760 --> 01:56:05,540

terahertz range and I'm looking that up

2496

01:56:09,010 --> 01:56:06,770

and like what is a waveguide and what is

2497

01:56:11,740 --> 01:56:09,020

this so a waveguide is like a canal is a

2498

01:56:14,590 --> 01:56:11,750

waveguide for water it guides things so

2499

01:56:17,190 --> 01:56:14,600

this very very sophisticated piece of

2500

01:56:20,110 --> 01:56:17,200

this artifact of whatever it is is a

2501  
01:56:23,290 --> 01:56:20,120  
highly sophisticated piece of technology

2502  
01:56:27,700 --> 01:56:23,300  
now is there an ulterior motive that he

2503  
01:56:29,110 --> 01:56:27,710  
has to say what he does well I don't

2504  
01:56:31,360 --> 01:56:29,120  
know what that is but I know that he

2505  
01:56:33,850 --> 01:56:31,370  
said what he did and that's an important

2506  
01:56:37,330 --> 01:56:33,860  
piece of factual information that we now

2507  
01:56:38,770 --> 01:56:37,340  
can work with they've released three

2508  
01:56:40,960 --> 01:56:38,780  
videos and people have argued about

2509  
01:56:42,340 --> 01:56:40,970  
those videos but I'm at the point where

2510  
01:56:44,380 --> 01:56:42,350  
I don't believe that those are fake

2511  
01:56:47,229 --> 01:56:44,390  
there is a big argument on meta bunk and

2512  
01:56:48,970 --> 01:56:47,239  
I'm familiar with it all and for a while

2513  
01:56:51,880 --> 01:56:48,980

I thought maybe the gimble video was

2514

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:51,890

indeed a hoax but I don't believe it is

2515

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:54,080

I think that what they put out is legit

2516

01:56:58,000 --> 01:56:56,239

now if I'm wrong then I'm wrong you know

2517

01:56:59,590 --> 01:56:58,010

and I'm allowed to be wrong but I don't

2518

01:57:01,960 --> 01:56:59,600

I this is what I believe at this point

2519

01:57:06,340 --> 01:57:01,970

so what they've done is they've they've

2520

01:57:08,260 --> 01:57:06,350

done some very tangible things that we

2521

01:57:10,690 --> 01:57:08,270

can work with and the fact that they put

2522

01:57:12,160 --> 01:57:10,700

in got an article out because they were

2523

01:57:14,290 --> 01:57:12,170

fundamentally behind what happened with

2524

01:57:17,560 --> 01:57:14,300

the New York Times piece last December

2525

01:57:20,590 --> 01:57:17,570

and and let me just say I have zero

2526

01:57:23,020 --> 01:57:20,600

regard for the for the New York Times

2527

01:57:26,140 --> 01:57:23,030

they do the work of the Empire they lied

2528

01:57:27,970 --> 01:57:26,150

about Arachne we're almost you could say

2529

01:57:29,530 --> 01:57:27,980

they were responsible in large part for

2530

01:57:32,050 --> 01:57:29,540

the destruction of that entire nation

2531

01:57:33,580 --> 01:57:32,060

based on lies and we should never

2532

01:57:35,220 --> 01:57:33,590

forgive them for that and for us so many

2533

01:57:37,720 --> 01:57:35,230

other lies but the New York Times

2534

01:57:40,360 --> 01:57:37,730

promulgates and so why should and

2535

01:57:42,970 --> 01:57:40,370

they've lied about UFOs since forever so

2536

01:57:45,700 --> 01:57:42,980

why should we you know so what is the

2537

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:45,710

significance of this December 17th 2017

2538

01:57:52,570 --> 01:57:48,400

article like that's it's like a paradox

2539

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,580

it is but but my my interpretation on

2540

01:57:58,210 --> 01:57:54,800

this has been and it remains so far I

2541

01:58:00,040 --> 01:57:58,220

think that they did it to maintain as

2542

01:58:02,110 --> 01:58:00,050

much spin and control over the story as

2543

01:58:05,260 --> 01:58:02,120

possible because this was coming out

2544

01:58:07,870 --> 01:58:05,270

like in other words TTS A's forward

2545

01:58:11,410 --> 01:58:07,880

motion was happening like that was

2546

01:58:13,479 --> 01:58:11,420

absolutely happening and my opinion

2547

01:58:15,550 --> 01:58:13,489

is that someone at the top of the New

2548

01:58:18,430 --> 01:58:15,560

York Times structure said I will do this

2549

01:58:20,530 --> 01:58:18,440

because where we will contain and

2550

01:58:23,169 --> 01:58:20,540

control and will be the waveguide for

2551  
01:58:24,729 --> 01:58:23,179  
this story and in fact we now know I

2552  
01:58:27,760 --> 01:58:24,739  
mean they did a lot of deceptions and

2553  
01:58:29,860 --> 01:58:27,770  
inaccuracies in their coverage like we

2554  
01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,870  
know that most of that 22 million

2555  
01:58:33,310 --> 01:58:31,760  
dollars that supposedly was with a tip

2556  
01:58:35,709 --> 01:58:33,320  
actually went to study the the

2557  
01:58:38,290 --> 01:58:35,719  
skinwalker ranch and they didn't cover

2558  
01:58:41,410 --> 01:58:38,300  
that so there's a lot of other things so

2559  
01:58:45,760 --> 01:58:41,420  
what do we what so what do we do with

2560  
01:58:48,370 --> 01:58:45,770  
this you're saying that New York Times

2561  
01:58:51,310 --> 01:58:48,380  
despite all their lies and obfuscation

2562  
01:58:54,610 --> 01:58:51,320  
and you know lack of credibility they

2563  
01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,620

they actually despite themselves despite

2564

01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:56,960

themselves because of the force of

2565

01:59:03,820 --> 01:59:01,190

history put out something on the UFO

2566

01:59:06,430 --> 01:59:03,830

subject that actually gave it some

2567

01:59:12,939 --> 01:59:06,440

credence that in itself is an incredible

2568

01:59:14,680 --> 01:59:12,949

moment in in modern UFO history and yes

2569

01:59:17,260 --> 01:59:14,690

the New York Times lies yes the New York

2570

01:59:19,810 --> 01:59:17,270

Times spins but this much actually

2571

01:59:22,689 --> 01:59:19,820

happened and they did as much damage

2572

01:59:25,720 --> 01:59:22,699

control over that story as possible but

2573

01:59:27,520 --> 01:59:25,730

still it came out and that is because

2574

01:59:29,709 --> 01:59:27,530

there is a force of history happening

2575

01:59:31,660 --> 01:59:29,719

here and in that sense it's actually

2576

01:59:33,130 --> 01:59:31,670

really exciting the scene let's take a

2577

01:59:36,760 --> 01:59:33,140

break right here it's very interesting

2578

01:59:38,110 --> 01:59:36,770

Richard though that you're saying the

2579

01:59:41,800 --> 01:59:38,120

past is the past

2580

01:59:49,689 --> 01:59:41,810

this article is solid so now we must

2581

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,699

trust I will come back exactly exactly

2582

01:59:53,470 --> 01:59:51,440

that's why you Richard bleep and Dolan

2583

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,480

I'm just a dude on a microphone and

2584

01:59:56,650 --> 01:59:55,280

we'll pick up this conversation when we

2585

01:59:58,770 --> 01:59:56,660

come back this is fade to black our

2586

02:00:04,330 --> 01:59:58,780

guest tonight Richard Dolan stay with us

2587

02:00:11,540 --> 02:00:07,509

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2588

02:00:13,850 --> 02:00:11,550

you're listening to fade to black always

2589

02:00:16,250 --> 02:00:13,860

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2590

02:00:35,930 --> 02:00:16,260

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2591

02:00:39,649 --> 02:00:35,940

stage er a radio calm hurricanes

2592

02:00:41,419 --> 02:00:39,659

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2593

02:00:44,209 --> 02:00:41,429

experienced more than our fair share

2594

02:00:46,700 --> 02:00:44,219

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2595

02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:46,710

last month I decided to make sure my

2596

02:00:51,049 --> 02:00:48,900

family does not have to worry about food

2597

02:00:54,049 --> 02:00:51,059

should we get caught in a real emergency

2598

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,059

situation introducing Humana

2599

02:00:58,040 --> 02:00:56,159

a healthy storable product that tastes

2600

02:01:00,080 --> 02:00:58,050

so good that you'll want to eat it every

2601  
02:01:02,540 --> 02:01:00,090  
day instead of just during those times

2602  
02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:02,550  
of duress all new manna products have a

2603  
02:01:08,560 --> 02:01:05,940  
25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2604  
02:01:11,000 --> 02:01:08,570  
no preservatives and are made in America

2605  
02:01:13,009 --> 02:01:11,010  
with the new manna pack in your home

2606  
02:01:15,529 --> 02:01:13,019  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2607  
02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:15,539  
that you've protected your family not

2608  
02:01:20,899 --> 02:01:18,360  
only have I tasted and tested I own it

2609  
02:01:22,609 --> 02:01:20,909  
now you can too just click on the new

2610  
02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,619  
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2611  
02:01:27,410 --> 02:01:24,960  
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2612  
02:01:29,060 --> 02:01:27,420  
order in addition to a discount we'll

2613  
02:01:32,600 --> 02:01:29,070

send you an autograph fade to black

2614

02:01:35,450 --> 02:01:32,610

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

2615

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,460

do you want to be an official fade or

2616

02:01:40,339 --> 02:01:38,159

not of course you do this is Jimmy

2617

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:40,349

Church of fade to black just go to our

2618

02:01:47,000 --> 02:01:42,239

membership section at Jimmy Church

2619

02:01:50,330 --> 02:01:47,010

radio.com so you love talk radio then

2620

02:01:53,419 --> 02:01:50,340

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2621

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:53,429

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2622

02:01:57,379 --> 02:01:55,440

best streaming talk shows find your

2623

02:01:59,660 --> 02:01:57,389

favorite talkers and discover some new

2624

02:02:02,359 --> 02:01:59,670

ones it's free readily available online

2625

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:02,369

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2626  
02:02:06,589 --> 02:02:04,199  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2627  
02:02:09,530 --> 02:02:06,599  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2628  
02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,540  
easier just go to talk stream live

2629  
02:02:15,220 --> 02:02:11,520  
calm be sure to download the free apps

2630  
02:02:19,880 --> 02:02:15,230  
from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

2631  
02:02:26,480 --> 02:02:19,890  
you listen to us and we listen to you so

2632  
02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:26,490  
does the CIA jgr a radio.com

2633  
02:02:30,800 --> 02:02:28,860  
if you have hard water the lime scale

2634  
02:02:33,200 --> 02:02:30,810  
not only leaves white spots at clogs

2635  
02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:33,210  
pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2636  
02:02:37,010 --> 02:02:35,040  
you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2637  
02:02:39,110 --> 02:02:37,020  
where eliminate limescale and other

2638  
02:02:41,150 --> 02:02:39,120

water issues like brown staining and bad

2639

02:02:43,460 --> 02:02:41,160

odors with hydro care water products

2640

02:02:45,710 --> 02:02:43,470

available from wave home solutions waves

2641

02:02:47,480 --> 02:02:45,720

affordable water systems don't use salts

2642

02:02:49,150 --> 02:02:47,490

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2643

02:02:51,170 --> 02:02:49,160

water tastes smells and looks

2644

02:02:53,900 --> 02:02:51,180

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2645

02:02:57,650 --> 02:02:53,910

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2646

02:03:00,350 --> 02:02:57,660

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

2647

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,360

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2648

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:02,880

love the new paranormal radio app from

2649

02:03:08,060 --> 02:03:05,760

torque stream live you'll find a great

2650

02:03:11,180 --> 02:03:08,070

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2651  
02:03:13,610 --> 02:03:11,190  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2652  
02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:13,620  
download the paranormal radio app now

2653  
02:03:18,140 --> 02:03:15,840  
and start listening to the very best in

2654  
02:03:19,670 --> 02:03:18,150  
paranormal talk entertainment including

2655  
02:03:22,670 --> 02:03:19,680  
the network you're listening to right

2656  
02:03:28,190 --> 02:03:22,680  
now the paranormal radio app free in

2657  
02:03:29,660 --> 02:03:28,200  
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2658  
02:03:31,940 --> 02:03:29,670  
are listening to fade to black

2659  
02:03:34,839 --> 02:03:31,950  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2660  
02:03:40,209 --> 02:03:37,330  
oh I I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2661  
02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,219  
Jimmy Church this is revolution the

2662  
02:03:50,990 --> 02:03:43,040  
revolution will not be televised the

2663  
02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:25,610

[Music]

2664

02:04:31,649 --> 02:04:28,239

[Applause]

2665

02:04:33,239 --> 02:04:31,659

all right welcome back fade to black

2666

02:04:36,989 --> 02:04:33,249

coming soon to church you can follow me

2667

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:36,999

on twitter @ JT radio you can follow

2668

02:04:43,919 --> 02:04:40,960

richard at rich dolan don't do Richard

2669

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:43,929

you got a do rich on Twitter it's right

2670

02:04:49,979 --> 02:04:47,920

there at rich and Dolan Richard Reid

2671

02:04:51,899 --> 02:04:49,989

adjusts up popped into the the bunker

2672

02:04:54,890 --> 02:04:51,909

here and said or you can open up the

2673

02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:54,900

phones you want to take some phone calls

2674

02:05:09,239 --> 02:05:05,189

all right just like I mean I jump down

2675

02:05:11,220 --> 02:05:09,249

this dark road Jimmy yeah let's uh you

2676

02:05:14,759 --> 02:05:11,230

know let's see how that goes yeah I'll

2677

02:05:20,370 --> 02:05:14,769

do the dance with you okay 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

2678

02:05:24,540 --> 02:05:20,380

6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 and I'll

2679

02:05:26,700 --> 02:05:24,550

leave it there let's man well that I

2680

02:05:30,109 --> 02:05:26,710

opened up those floodgates Richard here

2681

02:05:33,959 --> 02:05:30,119

we go I'm gonna put this one on hold and

2682

02:05:35,850 --> 02:05:33,969

there you go ok so now I wanted to ask

2683

02:05:39,209 --> 02:05:35,860

you this we were talking about the New

2684

02:05:42,839 --> 02:05:39,219

York Times before the break oh all right

2685

02:05:46,560 --> 02:05:42,849

but before we somewhat mischaracterized

2686

02:05:48,959 --> 02:05:46,570

my position on the New York Times you

2687

02:05:50,970 --> 02:05:48,969

need to say this ok yeah I don't know if

2688

02:05:53,009 --> 02:05:50,980

you meant to I'm gonna give you that

2689

02:05:56,399 --> 02:05:53,019

much but I think you did ok certainly

2690

02:06:00,299 --> 02:05:56,409

let us sure because I don't think no

2691

02:06:01,830 --> 02:06:00,309

it's not like if I want to read you know

2692

02:06:03,299 --> 02:06:01,840

how did the Mets do last night I'm sure

2693

02:06:04,709 --> 02:06:03,309

the New York Times will tell me pretty

2694

02:06:06,720 --> 02:06:04,719

accurately how they did I mean there are

2695

02:06:09,720 --> 02:06:06,730

times we'll give news on certain things

2696

02:06:12,930 --> 02:06:09,730

now they will spin their news on other

2697

02:06:15,450 --> 02:06:12,940

things that matter and that includes

2698

02:06:17,250 --> 02:06:15,460

UFOs and and as I just said before the

2699

02:06:20,669 --> 02:06:17,260

break like the New York Times spun the

2700

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,679

hell out of the a tip story and out of

2701

02:06:25,200 --> 02:06:22,239

the information that was basically

2702

02:06:26,279 --> 02:06:25,210

pushed out there by T TSA but it doesn't

2703

02:06:28,439 --> 02:06:26,289

mean that everything that they put out

2704

02:06:29,879 --> 02:06:28,449

there was there for illegitimate like

2705

02:06:32,729 --> 02:06:29,889

what they there were things that they

2706

02:06:37,140 --> 02:06:32,739

put out that were and remain meaningful

2707

02:06:39,120 --> 02:06:37,150

and fundamentally you know flavors

2708

02:06:40,439 --> 02:06:39,130

military encounter off the coast of

2709

02:06:42,100 --> 02:06:40,449

California that he and three other

2710

02:06:44,649 --> 02:06:42,110

pilots had and

2711

02:06:47,890 --> 02:06:44,659

during the tic-tac UFO that's important

2712

02:06:50,200 --> 02:06:47,900

and they didn't give a complete by any

2713

02:06:52,750 --> 02:06:50,210

means a complete narrative of what

2714

02:06:54,370 --> 02:06:52,760

happened there but they gave enough that

2715

02:06:56,770 --> 02:06:54,380

it it broke through and got some

2716

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:56,780

attention so there were important things

2717

02:07:01,479 --> 02:06:59,360

there and I feel they did it it's like

2718

02:07:03,700 --> 02:07:01,489

you have to give up some in order to

2719

02:07:05,470 --> 02:07:03,710

maintain as much control as possible and

2720

02:07:07,780 --> 02:07:05,480

I think that's what they did do you

2721

02:07:10,660 --> 02:07:07,790

think that a year from now do you think

2722

02:07:14,109 --> 02:07:10,670

that TTS Ahaz has missed the boat and

2723

02:07:17,410 --> 02:07:14,119

like a year from now that we are gonna

2724

02:07:21,899 --> 02:07:17,420

look back and go wow that that TTS a

2725

02:07:25,680 --> 02:07:21,909

effort was interesting last year but

2726

02:07:29,050 --> 02:07:25,690

they did so many awful missteps and

2727

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,060

horrible I mean my god Tom DeLonge is

2728

02:07:33,939 --> 02:07:31,520

interviewing Joe Rogan oh I know an

2729

02:07:37,930 --> 02:07:33,949

orange vest it was the worst absolute

2730

02:07:41,169 --> 02:07:37,940

worst and and you know and then the

2731

02:07:42,430 --> 02:07:41,179

whole the whole mylar balloon fiasco and

2732

02:07:44,140 --> 02:07:42,440

all this other stuff I mean just

2733

02:07:46,540 --> 02:07:44,150

ridiculous fact I did the show with you

2734

02:07:49,870 --> 02:07:46,550

and Steve Mehra where we we talked about

2735

02:07:53,160 --> 02:07:49,880

that right yeah I do remember that so

2736

02:07:55,780 --> 02:07:53,170

there were a lot of really unforgivable

2737

02:07:59,080 --> 02:07:55,790

unforgivable mistakes that they made but

2738

02:08:02,770 --> 02:07:59,090

I I see them as mistakes bush-league for

2739

02:08:06,180 --> 02:08:02,780

sure but I don't see that it's disinfo I

2740

02:08:08,439 --> 02:08:06,190

just see that as like total screwup but

2741

02:08:10,270 --> 02:08:08,449

the thing is it's not all about Tom

2742

02:08:15,129 --> 02:08:10,280

DeLonge and I think what we're seeing is

2743

02:08:18,040 --> 02:08:15,139

that putt-off and semi van and Elizondo

2744

02:08:20,070 --> 02:08:18,050

and these others there's there's a real

2745

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,080

possibility that they're going to be

2746

02:08:24,220 --> 02:08:22,400

putting more information out there look

2747

02:08:26,410 --> 02:08:24,230

I don't think that they're the saviors

2748

02:08:27,790 --> 02:08:26,420

by any means but I'm glad that they're

2749

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:27,800

out there I mean I actually I'm

2750

02:08:34,840 --> 02:08:31,040

interested in what more they may be able

2751

02:08:36,729 --> 02:08:34,850

to provide in terms of information cut

2752

02:08:39,580 --> 02:08:36,739

off his company's earth tech and he's

2753

02:08:41,979 --> 02:08:39,590

put out the word that he wants materials

2754

02:08:44,979 --> 02:08:41,989

from alleged UFO crash retrievals so and

2755

02:08:46,450 --> 02:08:44,989

he has said now maybe he's being

2756

02:08:49,000 --> 02:08:46,460

truthful maybe not he said that

2757

02:08:51,490 --> 02:08:49,010

information that he gets in research he

2758

02:08:54,070 --> 02:08:51,500

does will be made public so that would

2759

02:08:55,870 --> 02:08:54,080

be a good thing so my attitude is let

2760

02:08:57,700 --> 02:08:55,880

these people try to do their thing

2761

02:08:59,550 --> 02:08:57,710

if he has ulterior motives to make a

2762

02:09:02,260 --> 02:08:59,560

trillion dollars off the tech well fine

2763

02:09:05,110 --> 02:09:02,270

let the man make his money like what

2764

02:09:07,630 --> 02:09:05,120

what we want is information in

2765

02:09:09,850 --> 02:09:07,640

scientific data that we can work with to

2766

02:09:12,280 --> 02:09:09,860

move this field forward this is my

2767

02:09:15,730 --> 02:09:12,290

attitude about it like I mean for people

2768

02:09:18,250 --> 02:09:15,740

who are out there to get angry over the

2769

02:09:19,930 --> 02:09:18,260

fact that anyone makes money at all in

2770

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:19,940

any field it's like what do you what do

2771

02:09:25,420 --> 02:09:22,880

you Stalinist communism like let's grow

2772

02:09:30,460 --> 02:09:25,430

up and recognize that that people have

2773

02:09:32,710 --> 02:09:30,470

lives to live and so earth tech if he

2774

02:09:35,230 --> 02:09:32,720

wants to make money off of technology

2775

02:09:38,440 --> 02:09:35,240

that he can develop based on crash

2776

02:09:40,630 --> 02:09:38,450

retrievals them find whatever like who

2777

02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:40,640

really cares enough to [h\_\_\h] about this

2778

02:09:44,820 --> 02:09:43,040

the the fundamentals are that the

2779

02:09:47,290 --> 02:09:44,830

information is getting out there and

2780

02:09:49,900 --> 02:09:47,300

this is this is where I'm at at least

2781

02:09:52,570 --> 02:09:49,910

philosophically with it so I don't know

2782

02:09:54,220 --> 02:09:52,580

if TTS a will fall flat if it you know

2783

02:09:56,920 --> 02:09:54,230

people have talked about the 37 million

2784

02:09:59,080 --> 02:09:56,930

dollars that they called as a loss and I

2785

02:10:02,410 --> 02:09:59,090

just shrugged my shoulders at that like

2786

02:10:05,320 --> 02:10:02,420

Amazon lost money and has every single

2787

02:10:06,940 --> 02:10:05,330

quarter for how many years it didn't

2788

02:10:09,100 --> 02:10:06,950

stop their valuations from going through

2789

02:10:10,990 --> 02:10:09,110

the roof like the fact that a

2790

02:10:14,050 --> 02:10:11,000

corporation loses money is not

2791

02:10:17,050 --> 02:10:14,060

necessarily a meaningful thing about

2792

02:10:19,320 --> 02:10:17,060

their their capabilities and even the

2793

02:10:22,060 --> 02:10:19,330

the boilerplate message of you know

2794

02:10:24,250 --> 02:10:22,070

worried about or concern about our

2795

02:10:25,600 --> 02:10:24,260

ability to continue I mean whatever it

2796

02:10:28,990 --> 02:10:25,610

was they said that's that's just

2797

02:10:31,470 --> 02:10:29,000

legalistic boilerplate so what does it

2798

02:10:34,210 --> 02:10:31,480

really mean well I don't know but I

2799

02:10:36,940 --> 02:10:34,220

don't think the sky is falling and I I

2800

02:10:40,090 --> 02:10:36,950

think it's people are really looking

2801  
02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:40,100  
into TTS a as there's the most devious

2802  
02:10:46,180 --> 02:10:42,980  
of operations and it's not that there

2803  
02:10:48,520 --> 02:10:46,190  
there hasn't been a conical series of

2804  
02:10:50,890 --> 02:10:48,530  
major gas and screw ups there have been

2805  
02:10:53,770 --> 02:10:50,900  
but there has been another side of it

2806  
02:10:56,350 --> 02:10:53,780  
aside to it as well so I'm just willing

2807  
02:10:57,520 --> 02:10:56,360  
to see how it all plays out all right

2808  
02:11:00,100 --> 02:10:57,530  
let's go to the phones

2809  
02:11:02,400 --> 02:11:00,110  
area code 508 you're up on fated blocks

2810  
02:11:05,140 --> 02:11:02,410  
ahead of Richard Dolan who's calling

2811  
02:11:09,609 --> 02:11:05,150  
Chris hey Chris what do you got for

2812  
02:11:10,959 --> 02:11:09,619  
Richard I just but first like to say

2813  
02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,969

Thank You Bridget for everything that

2814

02:11:15,370 --> 02:11:12,800

you do I'm a big follow of you have been

2815

02:11:17,800 --> 02:11:15,380

following you for a few years now I live

2816

02:11:20,080 --> 02:11:17,810

in central Massachusetts and I happen to

2817

02:11:23,620 --> 02:11:20,090

live in the founder of the American Red

2818

02:11:26,320 --> 02:11:23,630

Cross's house Clara Barton we tried our

2819

02:11:27,850 --> 02:11:26,330

town is well-known for and she walks

2820

02:11:29,680 --> 02:11:27,860

around this house a little bit she gives

2821

02:11:32,620 --> 02:11:29,690

us me and my wife my two young children

2822

02:11:36,850 --> 02:11:32,630

some some good messages every once in a

2823

02:11:39,160 --> 02:11:36,860

while and I just want to say you know

2824

02:11:42,850 --> 02:11:39,170

you're doing a really good job Richard

2825

02:11:45,820 --> 02:11:42,860

but like you said earlier you know with

2826

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,830

the whole bob lazar thing it took you

2827

02:11:51,729 --> 02:11:47,920

ten years to get to where you are now

2828

02:11:54,430 --> 02:11:51,739

and perhaps maybe some of the ways that

2829

02:11:57,070 --> 02:11:54,440

you feel about certain things with

2830

02:11:58,839 --> 02:11:57,080

certain people who are maybe coming

2831

02:12:01,479 --> 02:11:58,849

forward and talking about the things

2832

02:12:03,479 --> 02:12:01,489

that they are are kind of gonna become

2833

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:03,489

known fact in about another ten years

2834

02:12:09,339 --> 02:12:07,280

you know sure I just want to thank you

2835

02:12:11,919 --> 02:12:09,349

no I appreciate that Chris I honestly do

2836

02:12:13,720 --> 02:12:11,929

and one thing I like to try to do as

2837

02:12:17,950 --> 02:12:13,730

much as possible is to take my time to

2838

02:12:19,450 --> 02:12:17,960

make a decision and look I mean I have a

2839

02:12:22,300 --> 02:12:19,460

certain opinion I assume you're

2840

02:12:26,020 --> 02:12:22,310

referring to Corey good right now and if

2841

02:12:28,300 --> 02:12:26,030

I if something were to happen over the

2842

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,310

next few years were new evidence were to

2843

02:12:34,209 --> 02:12:30,800

come forward to validate things that he

2844

02:12:36,520 --> 02:12:34,219

says I can say this very honestly that I

2845

02:12:40,359 --> 02:12:36,530

will I would change my public opinion

2846

02:12:42,180 --> 02:12:40,369

about it and and I would I would support

2847

02:12:45,609 --> 02:12:42,190

whatever I think is true about it I mean

2848

02:12:48,040 --> 02:12:45,619

the thing about about my attitude on

2849

02:12:49,530 --> 02:12:48,050

this is I don't I I never ever want to

2850

02:12:52,030 --> 02:12:49,540

get to a point where I feel

2851  
02:12:54,459 --> 02:12:52,040  
ideologically committed to a particular

2852  
02:12:57,459 --> 02:12:54,469  
answer so if new information comes my

2853  
02:13:00,430 --> 02:12:57,469  
way or and it's my job honestly to

2854  
02:13:01,959 --> 02:13:00,440  
change my my assessment of it so I

2855  
02:13:04,000 --> 02:13:01,969  
assume that's what you were kind of

2856  
02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:04,010  
getting at but thank you for the phone

2857  
02:13:09,609 --> 02:13:07,760  
call Chris let's go to area code 602

2858  
02:13:12,459 --> 02:13:09,619  
Europe next time fade to black who's

2859  
02:13:16,600 --> 02:13:12,469  
calling say hi to Richard this isn't a

2860  
02:13:20,200 --> 02:13:16,610  
costume mix from the serious oh man it's

2861  
02:13:26,440 --> 02:13:23,890  
okay I have to give a I have to give a

2862  
02:13:31,240 --> 02:13:26,450  
shout-out to everybody in the chatroom

2863  
02:13:35,020 --> 02:13:31,250

Richard's YouTube channel CW chanter the

2864

02:13:36,990 --> 02:13:35,030

dart journalist Joe from the Carolinas

2865

02:13:40,600 --> 02:13:37,000

hello everybody

2866

02:13:44,770 --> 02:13:40,610

Jimmy Jimmy I have to ask you a question

2867

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:44,780

Jimmy sure if you if you lived in an old

2868

02:13:52,300 --> 02:13:48,560

ghost town about 150 years ago and you

2869

02:13:54,400 --> 02:13:52,310

were the doctor in Mattoon and your

2870

02:13:56,980 --> 02:13:54,410

medicine was imperfect and your

2871

02:13:58,450 --> 02:13:56,990

knowledge was imperfect but you did a

2872

02:14:02,800 --> 02:13:58,460

pretty good job of treating the

2873

02:14:05,410 --> 02:14:02,810

townspeople and one day a snake oil

2874

02:14:08,200 --> 02:14:05,420

salesman rolls into town across the

2875

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,210

street and you start selling snake oil

2876

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:10,960

to your patients would you get upset

2877

02:14:17,140 --> 02:14:14,960

would you think that somehow the whole

2878

02:14:20,500 --> 02:14:17,150

practice of medicine had been sullied

2879

02:14:27,460 --> 02:14:20,510

because the snake oil salesman rolled up

2880

02:14:29,680 --> 02:14:27,470

across the street I'm trying to connect

2881

02:14:32,140 --> 02:14:29,690

with what's yours I'm gonna throw that

2882

02:14:35,920 --> 02:14:32,150

to Richard do you have an answer for

2883

02:14:37,660 --> 02:14:35,930

that yeah I think I get it and I would

2884

02:14:39,820 --> 02:14:37,670

say yeah I would probably have a problem

2885

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:39,830

with that if I'm a doctor a legitimate

2886

02:14:47,710 --> 02:14:43,040

doctor doing my best to treat people and

2887

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:47,720

I see a charlatan coming into town and

2888

02:14:53,050 --> 02:14:50,480

providing fake cures which i think is

2889

02:14:54,940 --> 02:14:53,060

what Natasha is getting at then yeah I

2890

02:14:57,040 --> 02:14:54,950

mean I would I would raise the alarm and

2891

02:15:00,640 --> 02:14:57,050

I would try to raise public awareness as

2892

02:15:02,620 --> 02:15:00,650

much as possible and say hey look my

2893

02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:02,630

opinion is that this is not useful it's

2894

02:15:04,720 --> 02:15:03,440

not helpful

2895

02:15:07,180 --> 02:15:04,730

you're wasting your money and you'll

2896

02:15:10,720 --> 02:15:07,190

probably you won't get better there you

2897

02:15:12,940 --> 02:15:10,730

go you know what we're doing here yeah I

2898

02:15:19,300 --> 02:15:12,950

got to agree with Richard on that one so

2899

02:15:22,480 --> 02:15:19,310

there you go right back at you Natasha I

2900

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:22,490

think you're you're cutting out actually

2901

02:15:29,050 --> 02:15:25,840

it's it's unfortunately all right I

2902

02:15:30,879 --> 02:15:29,060

thank you have a great night that was a

2903

02:15:35,609 --> 02:15:30,889

bad connection there

2904

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:35,619

let's go to let's see I'm gonna go with

2905

02:15:41,079 --> 02:15:38,719

let's try a first time caller let's go

2906

02:15:45,040 --> 02:15:41,089

here hi you're live on fade to black say

2907

02:15:46,750 --> 02:15:45,050

I had a Richard Dolan hey Richard how

2908

02:15:50,339 --> 02:15:46,760

are you

2909

02:15:53,829 --> 02:15:50,349

big fan thank you huge fan actually

2910

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:53,839

thank you you're welcome you're very

2911

02:15:57,129 --> 02:15:54,320

welcome

2912

02:15:59,290 --> 02:15:57,139

I left the chat earlier I was at work

2913

02:16:01,659 --> 02:15:59,300

hoping for a new Richard Dolan upload

2914

02:16:03,489 --> 02:16:01,669

and then I got a notification about the

2915

02:16:06,270 --> 02:16:03,499

live stream which I totally forgot was

2916

02:16:08,859 --> 02:16:06,280

coming I'm very excited about that

2917

02:16:09,429 --> 02:16:08,869

and I'm a first-time caller yeah yeah

2918

02:16:12,609 --> 02:16:09,439

there you go

2919

02:16:16,719 --> 02:16:12,619

what's your question for Richard so I'm

2920

02:16:20,649 --> 02:16:16,729

curious as to what your opinion of the

2921

02:16:30,250 --> 02:16:20,659

the other intelligence as we might refer

2922

02:16:32,379 --> 02:16:30,260

to it being of an inner earth okay okay

2923

02:16:36,209 --> 02:16:32,389

yeah I think I cut out what do you think

2924

02:16:38,859 --> 02:16:36,219

about Richard the the the Inner Earth

2925

02:16:43,330 --> 02:16:38,869

possibilities of something living inside

2926

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:43,340

of this planet well I as a publisher a

2927

02:16:46,419 --> 02:16:44,840

number of years ago I published one of

2928

02:16:49,080 --> 02:16:46,429

the books by dr. Richard Sauter on

2929

02:16:51,450 --> 02:16:49,090

underground bases and tunnel systems

2930

02:16:54,700 --> 02:16:51,460

clandestine underground facilities which

2931

02:16:56,530 --> 02:16:54,710

I will just say ever since I really

2932

02:16:59,019 --> 02:16:56,540

meticulously went through his work I've

2933

02:17:00,759 --> 02:16:59,029

had no problem and have no problem

2934

02:17:04,769 --> 02:17:00,769

believing that there is very likely a

2935

02:17:09,129 --> 02:17:04,779

substantial in and deep underground

2936

02:17:11,919 --> 02:17:09,139

infrastructure now I mean there's lots

2937

02:17:14,589 --> 02:17:11,929

of variations on on theories of Inner

2938

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:14,599

Earth civilizations and so forth and I I

2939

02:17:20,129 --> 02:17:17,359

don't really know how far back on this I

2940

02:17:22,209 --> 02:17:20,139

go but I do think that there's a current

2941

02:17:24,189 --> 02:17:22,219

substantial underground infrastructure a

2942

02:17:29,200 --> 02:17:24,199

lot of its from our own human

2943

02:17:32,229 --> 02:17:29,210

civilization and my my judgment but I I

2944

02:17:35,889 --> 02:17:32,239

would think and I'm only just going on

2945

02:17:38,019 --> 02:17:35,899

the basis of case UFO cases that I'm

2946

02:17:44,040 --> 02:17:38,029

that are coming to my mind that deal

2947

02:17:46,650 --> 02:17:44,050

with underwater UFOs that there

2948

02:17:48,719 --> 02:17:46,660

is that actually under the ocean floor

2949

02:17:51,809 --> 02:17:48,729

and under deep deep underground would

2950

02:17:54,990 --> 02:17:51,819

probably be good places for the presence

2951

02:17:55,950 --> 02:17:55,000

of others to reside as well I would I

2952

02:17:59,370 --> 02:17:55,960

think it would actually make a lot of

2953

02:18:01,830 --> 02:17:59,380

sense but to me it's a theory based on

2954

02:18:04,830 --> 02:18:01,840

it's a hypothesis that's supported by

2955

02:18:05,730 --> 02:18:04,840

some evidence how far back it goes I

2956

02:18:08,849 --> 02:18:05,740

have no idea

2957

02:18:11,280 --> 02:18:08,859

let's go to area code well who is up

2958

02:18:14,450 --> 02:18:11,290

next seven one eight you're up next time

2959

02:18:19,200 --> 02:18:14,460

fade to black sigh had a Richard Dolan

2960

02:18:21,599 --> 02:18:19,210

hi New York City hi seven eight yes yes

2961

02:18:23,879 --> 02:18:21,609

thank you for much mr. Dolan um did you

2962

02:18:27,570 --> 02:18:23,889

speak to a gentleman named mr. Gibson in

2963

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,580

Nevada by any chance during a like a

2964

02:18:32,520 --> 02:18:29,200

seminar or something like that he showed

2965

02:18:35,790 --> 02:18:32,530

you a picture of the code like a UFO or

2966

02:18:38,009 --> 02:18:35,800

something here in Queens New York golly

2967

02:18:39,809 --> 02:18:38,019

maybe I don't know I mean that that

2968

02:18:43,009 --> 02:18:39,819

would be a hard thing for me to a lender

2969

02:18:45,450 --> 02:18:43,019

to be perfectly honest with you sure I

2970

02:18:47,250 --> 02:18:45,460

trying to dismiss it I just I can't I

2971

02:18:48,990 --> 02:18:47,260

can't remember that you have to

2972

02:18:53,730 --> 02:18:49,000

understand when I when I do events I get

2973

02:18:57,230 --> 02:18:53,740

I'm I'm okay losted approach with this

2974

02:19:00,150 --> 02:18:57,240

I'm sorry I don't mean to interrupt you

2975

02:19:03,870 --> 02:19:00,160

closer friend of mine had like an

2976

02:19:06,270 --> 02:19:03,880

encounter here in Queens mm-hmm and this

2977

02:19:08,339 --> 02:19:06,280

was like in her room and there were like

2978

02:19:10,889 --> 02:19:08,349

the beings were like seven or eight feet

2979

02:19:15,900 --> 02:19:10,899

tall they were extracting something from

2980

02:19:18,929 --> 02:19:15,910

her from her stomach I contacted MUFON

2981

02:19:21,150 --> 02:19:18,939

about three years ago when I contacted

2982

02:19:23,009 --> 02:19:21,160

them I wasn't experiencing I didn't have

2983

02:19:26,040 --> 02:19:23,019

any encounters or experiences at that

2984

02:19:29,250 --> 02:19:26,050

time since then I've been having I have

2985

02:19:31,799 --> 02:19:29,260

had over 200 encounters myself some of

2986

02:19:33,959 --> 02:19:31,809

these encounters I've documented they're

2987

02:19:35,250 --> 02:19:33,969

on my youtube channel you could see them

2988

02:19:41,070 --> 02:19:35,260

for yourself

2989

02:19:43,410 --> 02:19:41,080

I have ongoing experiences and frankly

2990

02:19:45,419 --> 02:19:43,420

I'm a little bit you know it's been kind

2991

02:19:49,050 --> 02:19:45,429

of hard on me I'm dealing with it but

2992

02:19:52,020 --> 02:19:49,060

you know Here I am trying to let people

2993

02:19:55,889 --> 02:19:52,030

know all the truth you know okay well

2994

02:19:57,090 --> 02:19:55,899

thanks for calling me no no I don't mean

2995

02:19:58,131 --> 02:19:57,100

to cut you off is there something else

2996

02:20:01,290 --> 02:19:58,141

you wanted to say

2997

02:20:03,060 --> 02:20:01,300

I'm sorry just to see the video it's a

2998

02:20:07,560 --> 02:20:03,070

it's on my youtube channel mr. catfish

2999

02:20:12,210 --> 02:20:07,570

2100 no spaces the videos are there the

3000

02:20:14,310 --> 02:20:12,220

title is a triangular UFOs as a matter

3001  
02:20:16,770 --> 02:20:14,320  
of fact that let me just also say I was

3002  
02:20:18,420 --> 02:20:16,780  
on third phase of the Moon day oh

3003  
02:20:21,600 --> 02:20:18,430  
there's YouTube channel did they study

3004  
02:20:23,070 --> 02:20:21,610  
these things as well this this UFO video

3005  
02:20:24,930 --> 02:20:23,080  
that you're gonna see is actually this

3006  
02:20:26,310 --> 02:20:24,940  
happened on top of a politician's office

3007  
02:20:28,110 --> 02:20:26,320  
his name is Mike Miller

3008  
02:20:30,690 --> 02:20:28,120  
he's with the 30th district assembly of

3009  
02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,700  
Queens New York and if you see the video

3010  
02:20:35,100 --> 02:20:33,040  
excuse me if you see the video the the

3011  
02:20:36,930 --> 02:20:35,110  
UFOs are doing like geometric shapes and

3012  
02:20:38,190 --> 02:20:36,940  
stuff they actually come close and

3013  
02:20:40,860 --> 02:20:38,200

they're above his building and they're

3014

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,870

like in a triangular formation so I just

3015

02:20:43,470 --> 02:20:42,160

you know just want to let you know and

3016

02:20:46,980 --> 02:20:43,480

thank you for your work god bless you

3017

02:20:50,250 --> 02:20:46,990

guys continue thank you yeah thank you

3018

02:20:51,720 --> 02:20:50,260

and I don't really know how exactly to

3019

02:20:54,420 --> 02:20:51,730

respond to everything there I mean

3020

02:20:56,250 --> 02:20:54,430

you've clearly seem to have had

3021

02:20:58,200 --> 02:20:56,260

experiences and I guess the best thing

3022

02:21:00,420 --> 02:20:58,210

to do to anyone who's had experiences

3023

02:21:02,220 --> 02:21:00,430

like that it's it's hard right so the

3024

02:21:05,970 --> 02:21:02,230

best thing that I think we can do is we

3025

02:21:08,100 --> 02:21:05,980

do our best to clearly explain what we

3026

02:21:11,131 --> 02:21:08,110

think has happened and we do our best in

3027

02:21:13,350 --> 02:21:11,141

an imperfect world to to provide that

3028

02:21:14,640 --> 02:21:13,360

case before the rest of the world and it

3029

02:21:17,580 --> 02:21:14,650

seems like maybe you're trying to do

3030

02:21:21,631 --> 02:21:17,590

that so thanks thanks for that I wanted

3031

02:21:23,520 --> 02:21:21,641

to go back to a point that you had made

3032

02:21:24,750 --> 02:21:23,530

earlier and I know that you did I didn't

3033

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:24,760

get a chance to see it Richard but I

3034

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:26,800

know that you did a livestream earlier

3035

02:21:34,200 --> 02:21:30,240

this week about infiltration into the

3036

02:21:39,000 --> 02:21:34,210

UFO community and and I'm sure that all

3037

02:21:43,261 --> 02:21:39,010

of us are used to the concept right that

3038

02:21:45,540 --> 02:21:43,271

this obviously goes on but well I want

3039

02:21:49,980 --> 02:21:45,550

to give you the opportunity to explain

3040

02:21:53,070 --> 02:21:49,990

that a little bit further into why would

3041

02:21:56,000 --> 02:21:53,080

a three-letter agency be interested in

3042

02:21:59,131 --> 02:21:56,010

the UFO community when they have been

3043

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:59,141

dismissing us for so long what's the

3044

02:22:04,350 --> 02:22:02,080

advantage of of breaking into this

3045

02:22:07,591 --> 02:22:04,360

community with disinformation what what

3046

02:22:08,700 --> 02:22:07,601

did they where do they stand again well

3047

02:22:10,830 --> 02:22:08,710

we'll go back to the Robertson panel

3048

02:22:11,760 --> 02:22:10,840

which would happen during the last

3049

02:22:14,519 --> 02:22:11,770

weekend of Harwich

3050

02:22:18,750 --> 02:22:14,529

presidency or early 1953 you have a CIA

3051

02:22:19,939 --> 02:22:18,760

convened scientific panel that really

3052

02:22:22,380 --> 02:22:19,949

all that they did it was a pre a

3053

02:22:25,050 --> 02:22:22,390

preordained meeting they knew they were

3054

02:22:27,029 --> 02:22:25,060

going to debunk all this all this UFO

3055

02:22:30,899 --> 02:22:27,039

stuff that had been dominating American

3056

02:22:32,189 --> 02:22:30,909

news for the previous year and they came

3057

02:22:33,809 --> 02:22:32,199

down with a recommendation that they

3058

02:22:35,729 --> 02:22:33,819

were going to do a debunking campaign in

3059

02:22:39,179 --> 02:22:35,739

the public working with corporations

3060

02:22:40,439 --> 02:22:39,189

working with major celebrities all of

3061

02:22:42,779 --> 02:22:40,449

this was a no brainer for them and it

3062

02:22:45,359 --> 02:22:42,789

was never never even a question like can

3063

02:22:48,300 --> 02:22:45,369

we do this by the way so the ridicule

3064

02:22:49,559 --> 02:22:48,310

factor was it was there was a decision

3065

02:22:51,330 --> 02:22:49,569

that was made that this is what they

3066

02:22:52,649 --> 02:22:51,340

were going to do at the same time they

3067

02:22:54,840 --> 02:22:52,659

also made the recommendation to

3068

02:22:58,319 --> 02:22:54,850

infiltrate UFO organizations at that

3069

02:23:00,179 --> 02:22:58,329

same panel and in fact they proceeded to

3070

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,189

do both of those things in the immediate

3071

02:23:05,729 --> 02:23:02,800

aftermath this is one reason I think the

3072

02:23:07,620 --> 02:23:05,739

contact ve case is a strong one that it

3073

02:23:09,300 --> 02:23:07,630

was some kind of disinformation because

3074

02:23:12,120 --> 02:23:09,310

all those guys were right after the

3075

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:12,130

conclusion of the Robertson panel 1953

3076

02:23:17,849 --> 02:23:15,760

54 55 and so on secondly you have

3077

02:23:21,929 --> 02:23:17,859

infiltration of UFO organizations

3078

02:23:24,179 --> 02:23:21,939

starting with the group a pro was

3079

02:23:27,120 --> 02:23:24,189

infiltrated as far as the lorenz ins who

3080

02:23:30,240 --> 02:23:27,130

ran it could tell by the late 1950s at

3081

02:23:33,630 --> 02:23:30,250

the latest NICAP infiltrated right from

3082

02:23:38,040 --> 02:23:33,640

the beginning in 1956-57 and so the

3083

02:23:40,290 --> 02:23:38,050

point is if you have a subject like UFOs

3084

02:23:44,359 --> 02:23:40,300

that is as important as it is to

3085

02:23:46,740 --> 02:23:44,369

national security entity to world

3086

02:23:49,139 --> 02:23:46,750

hierarchical stability the stability of

3087

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:49,149

the infrastructure of our world then

3088

02:23:53,819 --> 02:23:51,359

you've got to make damn sure that it it

3089

02:23:55,769 --> 02:23:53,829

you maintain as much control over this

3090

02:23:58,380 --> 02:23:55,779

as possible in particular if you've

3091

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:58,390

acquired UFO tech if you've acquired

3092

02:24:05,069 --> 02:24:01,600

non-human bodies like this is the most

3093

02:24:06,269 --> 02:24:05,079

incredibly revolutionary development one

3094

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,279

can possibly imagine

3095

02:24:11,639 --> 02:24:08,560

of course control over that would be

3096

02:24:13,950 --> 02:24:11,649

non-negotiable and so when you find

3097

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:13,960

these civilian groups that are nosing in

3098

02:24:19,229 --> 02:24:16,720

on it yeah they may not seem like a

3099

02:24:20,910 --> 02:24:19,239

threat initially but you've got a like a

3100

02:24:22,859 --> 02:24:20,920

good chess player if you can think ten

3101

02:24:25,160 --> 02:24:22,869

moves ahead you make sure they never get

3102

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:25,170

to a point where they become a threat

3103

02:24:29,330 --> 02:24:27,240

problem is that from their point of view

3104

02:24:32,540 --> 02:24:29,340

is that our societies could continue to

3105

02:24:34,580 --> 02:24:32,550

evolve we've become a bit more capable

3106

02:24:36,500 --> 02:24:34,590

each generation in investigating this

3107

02:24:38,570 --> 02:24:36,510

that's the fact like we're better at

3108

02:24:40,190 --> 02:24:38,580

this now than we were 20 years ago and

3109

02:24:42,080 --> 02:24:40,200

they were better than people were 20

3110

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,090

years before that we are making progress

3111

02:24:47,090 --> 02:24:45,120

and so it's becoming more difficult for

3112

02:24:49,730 --> 02:24:47,100

the other side to continue to contain us

3113

02:24:51,469 --> 02:24:49,740

so you've got the ridicule and you've

3114

02:24:54,200 --> 02:24:51,479

got the infiltration they go hand in

3115

02:24:56,030 --> 02:24:54,210

glove and it's not just UFOs by the way

3116

02:24:58,700 --> 02:24:56,040

so the reason that this is such a

3117

02:25:01,130 --> 02:24:58,710

believable scenario I mean aside from

3118

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:01,140

the evidence which is the dominant thing

3119

02:25:06,050 --> 02:25:03,120

but also the fact that this fits in with

3120

02:25:09,290 --> 02:25:06,060

the wider pattern of US intelligence

3121

02:25:11,090 --> 02:25:09,300

community COINTELPRO and Mockingbird

3122

02:25:13,160 --> 02:25:11,100

type operations which have been going on

3123

02:25:15,500 --> 02:25:13,170

throughout the entire since World War

3124

02:25:17,360 --> 02:25:15,510

two like we know this has happened this

3125

02:25:20,000 --> 02:25:17,370

is how the United States national

3126  
02:25:24,350 --> 02:25:20,010  
security apparatus operates it's what

3127  
02:25:28,940 --> 02:25:24,360  
they do they infiltrate they derail they

3128  
02:25:30,830 --> 02:25:28,950  
ridicule they keep their opponents or

3129  
02:25:32,810 --> 02:25:30,840  
who they believe are opponents off their

3130  
02:25:34,370 --> 02:25:32,820  
game to the maximum extent possible and

3131  
02:25:36,410 --> 02:25:34,380  
you know what they're really good at

3132  
02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:36,420  
what they do they're really good at what

3133  
02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:36,720  
they do

3134  
02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,560  
so it's that is why like if we're gonna

3135  
02:25:44,960 --> 02:25:42,479  
get into this game and we're gonna fight

3136  
02:25:49,730 --> 02:25:44,970  
this battle it is absolutely critical

3137  
02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:49,740  
for us to be as clear-headed as rational

3138  
02:25:55,580 --> 02:25:53,520

and non emotional and Here I am saying

3139

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:55,590

and raising my voice but not emotional

3140

02:26:02,810 --> 02:25:58,800

as we can be so that we we keep our

3141

02:26:05,780 --> 02:26:02,820

heads because this is like there's a lot

3142

02:26:07,790 --> 02:26:05,790

going on around us here and when again

3143

02:26:10,850 --> 02:26:07,800

just to circle back to where we started

3144

02:26:12,320 --> 02:26:10,860

here to the the claims of people like

3145

02:26:14,390 --> 02:26:12,330

Corey Goode

3146

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,400

you know the whole trademarking thing to

3147

02:26:19,850 --> 02:26:16,560

me is almost like a sideshow it's an

3148

02:26:21,620 --> 02:26:19,860

embarrassment it's sorted and you know

3149

02:26:23,240 --> 02:26:21,630

it's too bad for him and everyone else

3150

02:26:25,040 --> 02:26:23,250

involved that this comes out because it

3151  
02:26:26,810 --> 02:26:25,050  
doesn't make anyone look good that's for

3152  
02:26:30,080 --> 02:26:26,820  
sure but the real important thing about

3153  
02:26:32,300 --> 02:26:30,090  
this is that it's been a distraction and

3154  
02:26:34,610 --> 02:26:32,310  
it's been something that's made this

3155  
02:26:37,360 --> 02:26:34,620  
community run around in circles in the

3156  
02:26:40,600 --> 02:26:37,370  
most unproductive way

3157  
02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:40,610  
and it has been utterly divisive it has

3158  
02:26:44,680 --> 02:26:43,280  
not been good for unity if that's what

3159  
02:26:48,100 --> 02:26:44,690  
people care about it's been a

3160  
02:26:50,920 --> 02:26:48,110  
distraction and I don't know that it's

3161  
02:26:56,170 --> 02:26:50,930  
an op but it sure looks like what it

3162  
02:26:58,930 --> 02:26:56,180  
feels feels that feels APIs absolutely

3163  
02:27:00,460 --> 02:26:58,940

does and not everyone in you know look

3164

02:27:02,170 --> 02:27:00,470

I'm gonna give him the benefit of the

3165

02:27:05,051 --> 02:27:02,180

doubt like I don't I don't know that he

3166

02:27:08,530 --> 02:27:05,061

knows he's in an OP but people are often

3167

02:27:12,040 --> 02:27:08,540

useful for the intelligence community

3168

02:27:15,220 --> 02:27:12,050

without even knowing like there's always

3169

02:27:17,080 --> 02:27:15,230

someone out there who's got to like want

3170

02:27:20,440 --> 02:27:17,090

to make their name wanna be famous want

3171

02:27:22,810 --> 02:27:20,450

to do whatever and by doing so they play

3172

02:27:25,470 --> 02:27:22,820

into the hands of those organizations

3173

02:27:29,440 --> 02:27:25,480

that are looking to bring disrepute on

3174

02:27:32,261 --> 02:27:29,450

on a particular subject so you know it

3175

02:27:34,660 --> 02:27:32,271

could be that I don't knowingly does

3176

02:27:40,511 --> 02:27:34,670

these things I don't know ego sucks

3177

02:27:42,850 --> 02:27:40,521

you go to some well you know I know we

3178

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:42,860

that's what I'm trying to say you know

3179

02:27:48,700 --> 02:27:45,920

you know at DEFCON and if you've never

3180

02:27:51,160 --> 02:27:48,710

been to a DEFCON Richard in Las Vegas

3181

02:27:54,100 --> 02:27:51,170

the hackers conference you need to go

3182

02:27:55,841 --> 02:27:54,110

and one and hackers on planet earth

3183

02:27:57,551 --> 02:27:55,851

right there in New York you should go to

3184

02:28:02,051 --> 02:27:57,561

that one at the Roosevelt but that being

3185

02:28:06,280 --> 02:28:02,061

said they play a game there at DEFCON

3186

02:28:08,830 --> 02:28:06,290

called spot the Fed right and they play

3187

02:28:11,261 --> 02:28:08,840

it and the feds are all into it you get

3188

02:28:13,390 --> 02:28:11,271

a spot the Fed t-shirt where they

3189

02:28:14,770 --> 02:28:13,400

they'll stop the conference they'll you

3190

02:28:17,710 --> 02:28:14,780

know a thousand people in the audience

3191

02:28:20,261 --> 02:28:17,720

they'll stop and play stop the spot the

3192

02:28:24,160 --> 02:28:20,271

Fed well though bring up it they

3193

02:28:25,841 --> 02:28:24,170

literally will say anybody here can

3194

02:28:26,920 --> 02:28:25,851

point out a Fed somebody's going to

3195

02:28:30,130 --> 02:28:26,930

raise their hand they stand up they

3196

02:28:32,500 --> 02:28:30,140

point over it that dudes a Fed they'll

3197

02:28:34,600 --> 02:28:32,510

make that guy stand up they'll bring

3198

02:28:37,810 --> 02:28:34,610

them up onto the stage and they'll play

3199

02:28:40,690 --> 02:28:37,820

five questions right and and and and

3200

02:28:43,570 --> 02:28:40,700

find out now the feds they don't mind it

3201

02:28:46,450 --> 02:28:43,580

if you get busted and you are a Fed you

3202

02:28:48,850 --> 02:28:46,460

get a t-shirt I was I was I was spotted

3203

02:28:50,011 --> 02:28:48,860

at Def Con they've fallen had fun right

3204

02:28:55,381 --> 02:28:50,021

we should

3205

02:28:57,720 --> 02:28:55,391

contact in the desert Oh God

3206

02:29:00,600 --> 02:28:57,730

right I think people do it people love

3207

02:29:02,400 --> 02:29:00,610

to do it why I'm thinking you know I

3208

02:29:05,341 --> 02:29:02,410

hope DEFCON doesn't have it trademarked

3209

02:29:08,551 --> 02:29:05,351

I think it's like our field I know we're

3210

02:29:12,171 --> 02:29:08,561

running out of time yes the UFO field

3211

02:29:16,501 --> 02:29:12,181

has become a kind of a comical

3212

02:29:19,770 --> 02:29:16,511

egomaniacal narcissistic cultish sort of

3213

02:29:21,060 --> 02:29:19,780

an embarrassment in so many ways and i'm

3214

02:29:22,291 --> 02:29:21,070

not gonna get it to other names it's

3215

02:29:24,421 --> 02:29:22,301

like well I don't want to have the wars

3216

02:29:26,671 --> 02:29:24,431

you know I'm not into it but anyone who

3217

02:29:31,081 --> 02:29:26,681

knows the field knows like they just

3218

02:29:32,671 --> 02:29:31,091

know and when you turn yourself into you

3219

02:29:35,220 --> 02:29:32,681

know the next latest greatest Savior

3220

02:29:38,940 --> 02:29:35,230

then I think people need to be very very

3221

02:29:42,621 --> 02:29:38,950

suspicious of you know one is the Savior

3222

02:29:46,011 --> 02:29:42,631

and we are truly in this together and

3223

02:29:48,961 --> 02:29:46,021

unfortunately though there's this I

3224

02:29:51,150 --> 02:29:48,971

think maybe it's part of human nature we

3225

02:29:54,871 --> 02:29:51,160

want people want to find someone who's

3226

02:29:57,121 --> 02:29:54,881

got all the answers and nobody does that

3227

02:29:58,560 --> 02:29:57,131

bad nobody does Richard

3228

02:30:01,530 --> 02:29:58,570

nobody knows always there's always

3229

02:30:02,970 --> 02:30:01,540

people willing to be that person there's

3230

02:30:05,430 --> 02:30:02,980

always people out there willing to be

3231

02:30:07,560 --> 02:30:05,440

the person who pretends to have all the

3232

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:07,570

answers and that's unfortunate yeah

3233

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:10,240

nobody knows you know nobody out of

3234

02:30:15,421 --> 02:30:13,120

everybody Richard in our community one

3235

02:30:18,991 --> 02:30:15,431

of the craziest best quotes I ever

3236

02:30:21,661 --> 02:30:19,001

gotten on this show was from Giorgio

3237

02:30:23,430 --> 02:30:21,671

tsoukalos and I and I and I quote him

3238

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,440

all the time and this is what he said I

3239

02:30:28,201 --> 02:30:25,120

think was last year maybe it was two

3240

02:30:32,251 --> 02:30:28,211

years ago but he said on this program he

3241

02:30:35,820 --> 02:30:32,261

said Jimmy when it lands and we start

3242

02:30:37,831 --> 02:30:35,830

communicating and we're talking and we

3243

02:30:40,530 --> 02:30:37,841

are able to get the answers that we seek

3244

02:30:46,470 --> 02:30:40,540

we will find out one thing that we were

3245

02:30:48,900 --> 02:30:46,480

all wrong you need to stop and just

3246

02:30:51,871 --> 02:30:48,910

think about the significance of that

3247

02:30:54,381 --> 02:30:51,881

statement right and and I think he's

3248

02:30:56,820 --> 02:30:54,391

spot on the money I think he is spot on

3249

02:30:59,011 --> 02:30:56,830

everybody I'm not so sure we'll have to

3250

02:31:02,870 --> 02:30:59,021

we'll have to revisit that yeah well you

3251

02:31:05,179 --> 02:31:02,880

know was it I'm pretty confident and

3252

02:31:07,400 --> 02:31:05,189

I think that's a pretty safe bet that we

3253

02:31:09,469 --> 02:31:07,410

all want certainly there's certainly a

3254

02:31:13,580 --> 02:31:09,479

lot that I don't know that no one knows

3255

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:13,590

and yes I will agree with that but I do

3256

02:31:20,270 --> 02:31:17,280

think that we are in fact making some

3257

02:31:22,280 --> 02:31:20,280

strides in our understanding of what is

3258

02:31:25,810 --> 02:31:22,290

going on maybe slowly maybe haltingly

3259

02:31:28,940 --> 02:31:25,820

but I do think we have the capability to

3260

02:31:30,830 --> 02:31:28,950

to pierce through this most amazing it's

3261

02:31:32,960 --> 02:31:30,840

the most amazing of mysteries is this

3262

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,970

UFO phenomenon and even what we call

3263

02:31:36,440 --> 02:31:35,040

UFOs it's more than about unidentified

3264

02:31:39,860 --> 02:31:36,450

flying objects that's just like a little

3265

02:31:42,800 --> 02:31:39,870

placeholder for this amazing thing that

3266

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,810

we find ourselves exploring but I

3267

02:31:47,420 --> 02:31:44,880

believe that we have the ability if we

3268

02:31:49,730 --> 02:31:47,430

trust our our reason if we trust our

3269

02:31:51,740 --> 02:31:49,740

investigative capabilities to continue

3270

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,750

to make genuine progress in it and to

3271

02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:54,000

figure at least a few things out well

3272

02:31:59,090 --> 02:31:55,439

what do you I would have thought that we

3273

02:32:01,280 --> 02:31:59,100

had disclosure in in 2018

3274

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:01,290

it didn't happen we had a pretty good

3275

02:32:06,020 --> 02:32:03,600

momentum there at the end of about 2017

3276  
02:32:08,270 --> 02:32:06,030  
and seem like things were about to bust

3277  
02:32:10,160 --> 02:32:08,280  
wide open I still feel pretty confident

3278  
02:32:12,290 --> 02:32:10,170  
that we're on the edge of something

3279  
02:32:16,730 --> 02:32:12,300  
pretty big here exploding what do you

3280  
02:32:19,280 --> 02:32:16,740  
think disclosure in 2019 I go back and

3281  
02:32:21,770 --> 02:32:19,290  
forth on it I feel like there actually

3282  
02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:21,780  
is I I sense this is only my feeling

3283  
02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:24,240  
that there is a kind of speeding up a

3284  
02:32:30,500 --> 02:32:28,080  
little bit I do think so I think I think

3285  
02:32:32,960 --> 02:32:30,510  
there's this it's a greater and greater

3286  
02:32:37,040 --> 02:32:32,970  
amount of pressure that is coming from

3287  
02:32:39,940 --> 02:32:37,050  
below from us that those people who have

3288  
02:32:43,929 --> 02:32:39,950

got this information who got the secret

3289

02:32:47,150 --> 02:32:43,939

increasingly are bit by bit or maybe

3290

02:32:51,020 --> 02:32:47,160

grudgingly responding to but I also

3291

02:32:53,480 --> 02:32:51,030

think that you know there are secret

3292

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,490

keepers and I would say they probably

3293

02:32:57,440 --> 02:32:55,920

have a very good plan to hold on to this

3294

02:33:00,139 --> 02:32:57,450

secret and control over it for as long

3295

02:33:02,000 --> 02:33:00,149

as possible maybe five years maybe 10

3296

02:33:04,219 --> 02:33:02,010

years maybe 20 years like as long as

3297

02:33:05,870 --> 02:33:04,229

they can they're gonna do it because

3298

02:33:07,969 --> 02:33:05,880

it's in their interest to drag this out

3299

02:33:11,150 --> 02:33:07,979

for them as long as possible because the

3300

02:33:14,300 --> 02:33:11,160

repercussions of a true disclosure all

3301  
02:33:16,219 --> 02:33:14,310  
right and not even a complete disclosure

3302  
02:33:18,019 --> 02:33:16,229  
just a true one like if

3303  
02:33:20,179 --> 02:33:18,029  
if the president were to say yes there

3304  
02:33:24,279 --> 02:33:20,189  
are aliens here like that if that were

3305  
02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:24,289  
to happen the repercussions would be

3306  
02:33:29,899 --> 02:33:27,840  
profound and many and multifaceted and

3307  
02:33:33,559 --> 02:33:29,909  
would affect every aspect of our society

3308  
02:33:36,200 --> 02:33:33,569  
and so it's too unstable it and and

3309  
02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:36,210  
those people who are responsible who

3310  
02:33:39,469 --> 02:33:37,680  
think they're responsible I think they

3311  
02:33:41,479 --> 02:33:39,479  
could never give up the secret willingly

3312  
02:33:43,010 --> 02:33:41,489  
this is why I never believed ever that

3313  
02:33:46,040 --> 02:33:43,020

John Podesta or Hillary Clinton were

3314

02:33:48,559 --> 02:33:46,050

ever going to be disclosure like if

3315

02:33:50,269 --> 02:33:48,569

Hillary had become president that she

3316

02:33:52,340 --> 02:33:50,279

would be a disclosure president as Marie

3317

02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:52,350

Kimmell had said I will never believe

3318

02:33:58,399 --> 02:33:54,359

that I never I don't think that that was

3319

02:33:59,929 --> 02:33:58,409

ever legit because they may be criminals

3320

02:34:01,760 --> 02:33:59,939

like all the politicians up there are

3321

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:01,770

but they're not dumb like they

3322

02:34:08,269 --> 02:34:05,600

understand that this is a very very

3323

02:34:11,630 --> 02:34:08,279

volatile subject and I firmly believe

3324

02:34:13,580 --> 02:34:11,640

all they were doing was just recognizing

3325

02:34:16,219 --> 02:34:13,590

by 2016 that there was a bit of a UFO

3326

02:34:19,189 --> 02:34:16,229

vote they were playing to the crowd they

3327

02:34:21,260 --> 02:34:19,199

were don't UFOs have become cool enough

3328

02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:21,270

that you could talk about it on Jimmy

3329

02:34:26,750 --> 02:34:23,340

Kimmel and I think they just recognize

3330

02:34:28,279 --> 02:34:26,760

that you're going to be let's talk about

3331

02:34:30,319 --> 02:34:28,289

a few things real quick before we say

3332

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:30,329

goodnight what are you doing this

3333

02:34:37,550 --> 02:34:31,680

weekend are you gonna go hang out with

3334

02:34:40,370 --> 02:34:37,560

some folks I'm crazy sitting right here

3335

02:34:43,849 --> 02:34:40,380

and she's she runs my schedule so I

3336

02:34:46,069 --> 02:34:43,859

think I think we're gonna be here my day

3337

02:34:47,929 --> 02:34:46,079

every day we wake up we go to our

3338

02:34:49,399 --> 02:34:47,939

website I have a website Richard alum

3339

02:34:51,559 --> 02:34:49,409

members and I'm just gonna say it it's a

3340

02:34:53,000 --> 02:34:51,569

great place to go we work at every

3341

02:34:55,939 --> 02:34:53,010

single day

3342

02:34:59,090 --> 02:34:55,949

it never stops I thought alien Con was

3343

02:35:05,989 --> 02:34:59,100

this weekend in Baltimore oh not this

3344

02:35:08,599 --> 02:35:05,999

weekend oh my first alien Con so this

3345

02:35:11,029 --> 02:35:08,609

will be fun yeah okay so that's that and

3346

02:35:13,790 --> 02:35:11,039

then I thought it was this weekend it

3347

02:35:15,620 --> 02:35:13,800

goes to show you what I know and then

3348

02:35:17,979 --> 02:35:15,630

I'm gonna do yard work you're gonna do

3349

02:35:21,219 --> 02:35:17,989

yard that's what I did this weekend and

3350

02:35:24,170 --> 02:35:21,229

then let's see what are you doing in a

3351  
02:35:26,540 --> 02:35:24,180  
2019 conscious life Expo you're coming

3352  
02:35:29,219 --> 02:35:26,550  
out for that no no I've not been invited

3353  
02:35:32,670 --> 02:35:29,229  
for that and that's fine I will be doing

3354  
02:35:34,380 --> 02:35:32,680  
contact in a desert I've got to finish

3355  
02:35:35,960 --> 02:35:34,390  
up my little application for that but

3356  
02:35:38,939 --> 02:35:35,970  
they want me out there for that and

3357  
02:35:44,519 --> 02:35:38,949  
we're Tracy and I are doing an event in

3358  
02:35:46,889 --> 02:35:44,529  
Manchester UK in July July oh man

3359  
02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:46,899  
that's out there I think we're doing a

3360  
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:49,840  
couple of other things I honestly here's

3361  
02:35:55,319 --> 02:35:52,960  
my thing like I I'm trying I want to

3362  
02:35:57,899 --> 02:35:55,329  
travel a little less than I have in the

3363  
02:36:00,450 --> 02:35:57,909

pass its I there's there's writing

3364

02:36:02,519 --> 02:36:00,460

there's work I got to do and the thing

3365

02:36:05,939 --> 02:36:02,529

is like when you travel I know about

3366

02:36:07,380 --> 02:36:05,949

other people like when I travel I mean

3367

02:36:10,109 --> 02:36:07,390

you I just can't write I can't get

3368

02:36:12,109 --> 02:36:10,119

anything done it's very very tough and I

3369

02:36:14,489 --> 02:36:12,119

I learned from the travels I gained

3370

02:36:16,170 --> 02:36:14,499

knowledge from other people when I

3371

02:36:19,279 --> 02:36:16,180

travel people who attend these

3372

02:36:21,960 --> 02:36:19,289

conferences the attendees are the real

3373

02:36:24,750 --> 02:36:21,970

education and they always have been for

3374

02:36:26,040 --> 02:36:24,760

me so I gained from it but I also it's

3375

02:36:29,250 --> 02:36:26,050

hard for me to get a lot of fresh work

3376

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,260

done so I'm trying to hunker down and

3377

02:36:33,840 --> 02:36:31,600

get some projects done it's a very

3378

02:36:36,960 --> 02:36:33,850

important for me personally well thank

3379

02:36:39,269 --> 02:36:36,970

you so much and an alien con is coming

3380

02:36:42,660 --> 02:36:39,279

up in November and I was kind of joking

3381

02:36:45,840 --> 02:36:42,670

about that but the thing is Richard and

3382

02:36:47,880 --> 02:36:45,850

I totally agree with you two years ago

3383

02:36:51,330 --> 02:36:47,890

three years ago Reid and I were doing 12

3384

02:36:54,750 --> 02:36:51,340

14 events a year and it just got to be

3385

02:36:58,170 --> 02:36:54,760

too much there was everything else that

3386

02:37:00,960 --> 02:36:58,180

we wanted to accomplish for an entire

3387

02:37:02,309 --> 02:37:00,970

year didn't get done and we had that we

3388

02:37:04,590 --> 02:37:02,319

had to back up so you should do the same

3389

02:37:07,139 --> 02:37:04,600

thing just slow it down a little bit and

3390

02:37:09,179 --> 02:37:07,149

so you can finish a false-flag and I

3391

02:37:10,170 --> 02:37:09,189

don't have to bother you about it no

3392

02:37:12,719 --> 02:37:10,180

it's true

3393

02:37:14,819 --> 02:37:12,729

I've got other projects that are that

3394

02:37:17,189 --> 02:37:14,829

are calling me the conference is you

3395

02:37:19,050 --> 02:37:17,199

know they're seductive the good ones are

3396

02:37:21,899 --> 02:37:19,060

very very nice to go to they're fun and

3397

02:37:23,340 --> 02:37:21,909

I'm not gonna deny it no duh and there's

3398

02:37:25,260 --> 02:37:23,350

folks out there who really like to [h\_\_h]

3399

02:37:27,599 --> 02:37:25,270

about the conference doesn't make bill

3400

02:37:30,090 --> 02:37:27,609

but the fact is like they would want to

3401  
02:37:31,620 --> 02:37:30,100  
go because they're enjoyable you get to

3402  
02:37:35,340 --> 02:37:31,630  
meet a lot of really great people and

3403  
02:37:37,200 --> 02:37:35,350  
it's definitely fun but the thing is and

3404  
02:37:39,929 --> 02:37:37,210  
and and they're all so good and that

3405  
02:37:41,880 --> 02:37:39,939  
they forced me to to develop fresh ideas

3406  
02:37:43,050 --> 02:37:41,890  
like if I'm asked to give a presentation

3407  
02:37:44,429 --> 02:37:43,060  
like I

3408  
02:37:45,479 --> 02:37:44,439  
I've got to really think things through

3409  
02:37:49,649 --> 02:37:45,489  
and I don't like giving the same

3410  
02:37:52,170 --> 02:37:49,659  
presentations so it forces me into fresh

3411  
02:37:54,029 --> 02:37:52,180  
thinking which is is good for me so it's

3412  
02:37:57,449 --> 02:37:54,039  
not like nothing gets done a lot gets

3413  
02:38:00,510 --> 02:37:57,459

done but writing on on projects that

3414

02:38:02,639 --> 02:38:00,520

I've been working on like a conference

3415

02:38:06,059 --> 02:38:02,649

will take a good week out of my life

3416

02:38:07,649 --> 02:38:06,069

like you know prep for it getting things

3417

02:38:09,989 --> 02:38:07,659

ready for that coming back jet lag

3418

02:38:11,489 --> 02:38:09,999

whatever so it does it takes a little

3419

02:38:13,109 --> 02:38:11,499

bit out and I'm not trying to get

3420

02:38:14,969 --> 02:38:13,119

sympathy but it is it's just one of

3421

02:38:17,309 --> 02:38:14,979

those things and it's just part of the

3422

02:38:20,159 --> 02:38:17,319

game but I'm trying to step back just a

3423

02:38:21,840 --> 02:38:20,169

little bit just a little bit to get a

3424

02:38:24,119 --> 02:38:21,850

little bit more work done thank you so

3425

02:38:26,639 --> 02:38:24,129

much Richard and give my best to Tracy

3426

02:38:29,069 --> 02:38:26,649

be safe and be well yes sir thank you

3427

02:38:32,849 --> 02:38:29,079

Richard bleep and Dolan go trade market

3428

02:38:34,939 --> 02:38:32,859

I'll talk to you Richard great night

3429

02:38:36,960 --> 02:38:34,949

fade to black I'm Meryl stupid Church

3430

02:38:38,819 --> 02:38:36,970

I'll be right back after this short

3431

02:38:42,880 --> 02:38:38,829

break I'll open up the phone lines just

3432

02:38:50,000 --> 02:38:45,110

everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

3433

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:53,280

this is kera digital broadcasting

3434

02:38:59,070 --> 02:38:55,840

station Salt Lake City Utah

3435

02:39:00,780 --> 02:38:59,080

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

3436

02:39:01,801 --> 02:39:00,790

a major health issue and it's only

3437

02:39:03,690 --> 02:39:01,811

getting worse

3438

02:39:05,520 --> 02:39:03,700

municipalities can't keep up standards

3439

02:39:08,640 --> 02:39:05,530

have dropped and pollutants are

3440

02:39:10,470 --> 02:39:08,650

increasing where does it all end it ends

3441

02:39:12,180 --> 02:39:10,480

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3442

02:39:14,250 --> 02:39:12,190

your home with hydro cares advanced

3443

02:39:16,650 --> 02:39:14,260

systems available at wave home solutions

3444

02:39:18,120 --> 02:39:16,660

no less than the best purification

3445

02:39:20,190 --> 02:39:18,130

materials and processes have been

3446

02:39:21,631 --> 02:39:20,200

developed by Hydra care to provide you

3447

02:39:24,540 --> 02:39:21,641

with healthy clean water for drinking

3448

02:39:26,490 --> 02:39:24,550

cooking and showering hydro care far

3449

02:39:29,580 --> 02:39:26,500

surpasses the competition in removing

3450

02:39:32,551 --> 02:39:29,590

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

3451  
02:39:34,560 --> 02:39:32,561  
limescale and much more don't settle for

3452  
02:39:36,450 --> 02:39:34,570  
less when it comes to your water we'll

3453  
02:39:38,490 --> 02:39:36,460  
take care of the toughest water problems

3454  
02:39:41,220 --> 02:39:38,500  
for you whether it's from a city or well

3455  
02:39:43,261 --> 02:39:41,230  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3456  
02:39:45,150 --> 02:39:43,271  
information call eight eight eight nine

3457  
02:39:48,540 --> 02:39:45,160  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

3458  
02:39:50,820 --> 02:39:48,550  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

3459  
02:39:54,530 --> 02:39:50,830  
water one two three comm that's best

3460  
02:40:00,090 --> 02:39:57,650  
[Music]

3461  
02:40:04,860 --> 02:40:00,100  
your contact for current news and

3462  
02:40:06,660 --> 02:40:04,870  
trending topics de GRA radio.com does

3463  
02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:06,670

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

3464

02:40:10,800 --> 02:40:09,040

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

3465

02:40:12,630 --> 02:40:10,810

of too much moisture and not enough

3466

02:40:14,580 --> 02:40:12,640

ventilation and that can mean increased

3467

02:40:16,530 --> 02:40:14,590

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

3468

02:40:18,780 --> 02:40:16,540

toxins and gases don't bother with a

3469

02:40:21,090 --> 02:40:18,790

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

3470

02:40:23,340 --> 02:40:21,100

unhealthy air now there's a better way

3471

02:40:25,320 --> 02:40:23,350

to remove these dangers and odors it's

3472

02:40:27,450 --> 02:40:25,330

with the computerized wave moisture

3473

02:40:29,519 --> 02:40:27,460

control unit that reduces moisture and

3474

02:40:31,530 --> 02:40:29,529

expels pollutants we replaced our old

3475

02:40:33,809 --> 02:40:31,540

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3476

02:40:36,210 --> 02:40:33,819

only three weeks our basement is dry and

3477

02:40:38,160 --> 02:40:36,220

the musty smell is gone wave units

3478

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,170

require no maintenance no buckets of

3479

02:40:42,510 --> 02:40:40,479

water or filters and costs only pennies

3480

02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:42,520

a day to run breathe better live

3481

02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,319

healthier with an affordable no

3482

02:40:49,080 --> 02:40:46,720

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

3483

02:40:52,410 --> 02:40:49,090

eight seven one seven way eight eight

3484

02:40:58,121 --> 02:40:52,420

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

3485

02:41:04,510 --> 02:41:00,990

we own solutions

3486

02:41:08,810 --> 02:41:06,800

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3487

02:41:11,929 --> 02:41:08,820

and I only drink

3488

02:41:14,480 --> 02:41:11,939

fade to black blend coffee from River

3489

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:14,490

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

3490

02:41:21,230 --> 02:41:16,800

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3491

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:21,240

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

3492

02:41:26,330 --> 02:41:23,520

of being tired well then it's time to

3493

02:41:28,580 --> 02:41:26,340

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

3494

02:41:30,500 --> 02:41:28,590

you about this all-natural all organic

3495

02:41:32,300 --> 02:41:30,510

tea I've been drinking that has had

3496

02:41:35,210 --> 02:41:32,310

great results for over 20 years

3497

02:41:37,040 --> 02:41:35,220

it's called life changed tea and it's

3498

02:41:39,650 --> 02:41:37,050

specially formulated to help detoxify

3499

02:41:42,380 --> 02:41:39,660

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3500

02:41:43,760 --> 02:41:42,390

blood all at once the colon is one of

3501  
02:41:46,520 --> 02:41:43,770  
the most ignored organs in the human

3502  
02:41:48,350 --> 02:41:46,530  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

3503  
02:41:50,330 --> 02:41:48,360  
from the body the less time that way

3504  
02:41:52,310 --> 02:41:50,340  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

3505  
02:41:54,200 --> 02:41:52,320  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

3506  
02:41:56,450 --> 02:41:54,210  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3507  
02:41:59,150 --> 02:41:56,460  
intruders from our entire digestive

3508  
02:42:01,460 --> 02:41:59,160  
system and get this weight loss can be a

3509  
02:42:03,679 --> 02:42:01,470  
side effect and with continued use of

3510  
02:42:06,080 --> 02:42:03,689  
the tea you can experience clearer

3511  
02:42:08,780 --> 02:42:06,090  
healthier younger looking skin increased

3512  
02:42:10,160 --> 02:42:08,790  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

3513  
02:42:13,070 --> 02:42:10,170

if you're tired of being tired

3514

02:42:16,940 --> 02:42:13,080

get the life change tea at get the tea

3515

02:42:18,460 --> 02:42:16,950

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

3516

02:42:20,660 --> 02:42:18,470

you'll be glad you did

3517

02:42:22,370 --> 02:42:20,670

did you know that when you're on the

3518

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:22,380

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

3519

02:42:26,750 --> 02:42:24,840

available you can still listen to every

3520

02:42:29,570 --> 02:42:26,760

minute of fade to black by just calling

3521

02:42:32,600 --> 02:42:29,580

six oh five five six two four four eight

3522

02:42:35,090 --> 02:42:32,610

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

3523

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:35,100

it saves your data plan and no extra

3524

02:42:40,520 --> 02:42:37,680

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

3525

02:42:42,800 --> 02:42:40,530

call six oh five five six two four four

3526

02:42:45,380 --> 02:42:42,810

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

3527

02:42:52,220 --> 02:42:45,390

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

3528

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:56,279

[Music]

3529

02:43:03,629 --> 02:43:01,029

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3530

02:43:06,249 --> 02:43:03,639

really love ponies I'm serious I

3531

02:43:10,300 --> 02:43:06,259

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

3532

02:43:15,370 --> 02:43:10,310

Brooks I fade to black because you've

3533

02:43:19,400 --> 02:43:17,240

this is fade to black

3534

02:43:23,060 --> 02:43:19,410

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3535

02:43:28,900 --> 02:43:23,070

radio network and kgr a the global radio

3536

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:32,760

[Music]

3537

02:43:42,030 --> 02:43:39,750

welcome back fade to black I want to

3538

02:43:48,900 --> 02:43:42,040

thank Richard Dolan Richard bleep and

3539

02:43:51,511 --> 02:43:48,910

Dolan that was a great conversation all

3540

02:43:56,551 --> 02:43:51,521

of it and I've opened up the phone lines

3541

02:44:01,261 --> 02:43:56,561

3 to 3 to 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 to 3 2 7 5 9

3542

02:44:03,960 --> 02:44:01,271

6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 so I've

3543

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:03,970

got enough time for a couple of phone

3544

02:44:07,500 --> 02:44:05,920

calls here before we got to say

3545

02:44:11,220 --> 02:44:07,510

goodnight tomorrow night Laura

3546

02:44:13,440 --> 02:44:11,230

Eisenhower is going to be here get ready

3547

02:44:16,530 --> 02:44:13,450

for that too as well and with that let's

3548

02:44:20,130 --> 02:44:16,540

go to area code 702 you're up next on

3549

02:44:21,960 --> 02:44:20,140

fade to black who's calling I reckon

3550

02:44:24,810 --> 02:44:21,970

that's my ace Mike all right this is

3551

02:44:28,020 --> 02:44:24,820

John Richard's not here yeah that's

3552

02:44:30,511 --> 02:44:28,030

right yeah Jimmy I'm first thing I just

3553

02:44:33,210 --> 02:44:30,521

want to give you like crazy crops on the

3554

02:44:36,360 --> 02:44:33,220

way you do interviews because you always

3555

02:44:38,130 --> 02:44:36,370

bring your knowledge but you never

3556

02:44:41,310 --> 02:44:38,140

really bring your ego you're like you

3557

02:44:44,400 --> 02:44:41,320

have this like curiosity and and I love

3558

02:44:47,600 --> 02:44:44,410

to hear you treat your guests that way

3559

02:44:54,511 --> 02:44:50,190

hello yeah I'm here I'm listening to you

3560

02:44:56,850 --> 02:44:54,521

oh okay okay sorry so I was listening to

3561

02:44:58,680 --> 02:44:56,860

to Richard and and there's something

3562

02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:58,690

that I've been trying to articulate in

3563

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:00,880

my brain for a long time and it really

3564

02:45:09,450 --> 02:45:05,920

kind of came to me when when people

3565

02:45:15,210 --> 02:45:09,460

approach these kind of subjects it's

3566

02:45:19,230 --> 02:45:15,220

almost a totally binary argument like if

3567

02:45:22,110 --> 02:45:19,240

you are willing to believe that there is

3568

02:45:25,950 --> 02:45:22,120

something going on then you're willing

3569

02:45:29,250 --> 02:45:25,960

to believe that there is a lot of really

3570

02:45:30,511 --> 02:45:29,260

crazy stuff going on you know and if

3571

02:45:31,950 --> 02:45:30,521

you're not willing to believe that

3572

02:45:34,290 --> 02:45:31,960

there's something going on then you

3573

02:45:36,570 --> 02:45:34,300

almost dismiss everything out of hand

3574

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:36,580

and so once you start going down the

3575

02:45:41,370 --> 02:45:39,760

rabbit hole then you can really go a

3576

02:45:42,750 --> 02:45:41,380

long way down the rabbit hole but it's

3577

02:45:44,580 --> 02:45:42,760

like you have to take that first step

3578

02:45:46,500 --> 02:45:44,590

down the rabbit hole and that's all I

3579

02:45:48,000 --> 02:45:46,510

just as I was listening to Richard it

3580

02:45:50,261 --> 02:45:48,010

really occurred to me because I have a

3581

02:45:54,131 --> 02:45:50,271

lot of friends that that think I'm

3582

02:45:56,801 --> 02:45:54,141

sort of crazy but it's it really is like

3583

02:45:59,020 --> 02:45:56,811

the first step is the one step that that

3584

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,030

matters the most and after that you can

3585

02:46:02,951 --> 02:46:01,040

really take a whole bunch of steps after

3586

02:46:05,530 --> 02:46:02,961

that and that door really I just wanted

3587

02:46:07,001 --> 02:46:05,540

to share that inside Richard I there's

3588

02:46:08,051 --> 02:46:07,011

something that he said and I can't even

3589

02:46:09,850 --> 02:46:08,061

remember what it was that there's

3590

02:46:11,890 --> 02:46:09,860

something he said that sort of made me

3591

02:46:13,150 --> 02:46:11,900

realize that's really what it is you

3592

02:46:13,780 --> 02:46:13,160

just have to be willing to take that

3593

02:46:16,121 --> 02:46:13,790

first step

3594

02:46:17,530 --> 02:46:16,131

yeah you have to you have to and thank

3595

02:46:19,150 --> 02:46:17,540

you for the phone call I really

3596

02:46:22,780 --> 02:46:19,160

appreciate it

3597

02:46:29,921 --> 02:46:22,790

one of the aspects to all of this is

3598

02:46:32,890 --> 02:46:29,931

that when you when you witness something

3599

02:46:34,600 --> 02:46:32,900

and it doesn't matter what it is it

3600

02:46:37,480 --> 02:46:34,610

doesn't matter it could be something in

3601  
02:46:40,451 --> 02:46:37,490  
the sky it could be something in your

3602  
02:46:42,551 --> 02:46:40,461  
room it could be an or whatever it is

3603  
02:46:44,371 --> 02:46:42,561  
it's it's just a but once you see

3604  
02:46:48,970 --> 02:46:44,381  
something that you can't explain

3605  
02:46:52,530 --> 02:46:48,980  
and you take things to another level it

3606  
02:46:55,810 --> 02:46:52,540  
is you understand at that point that

3607  
02:46:57,430 --> 02:46:55,820  
things could be very very crazy now look

3608  
02:47:01,720 --> 02:46:57,440  
I've seen stuff in the skies I've seen

3609  
02:47:04,270 --> 02:47:01,730  
this that that that that orb that I saw

3610  
02:47:06,341 --> 02:47:04,280  
up at East SETI that flat orb that came

3611  
02:47:07,900 --> 02:47:06,351  
out from behind the trees and was out

3612  
02:47:08,350 --> 02:47:07,910  
against the field out there in the

3613  
02:47:10,961 --> 02:47:08,360

distance

3614

02:47:13,600 --> 02:47:10,971

look I've that is one of the craziest

3615

02:47:17,980 --> 02:47:13,610

things that I've ever had come out of my

3616

02:47:20,650 --> 02:47:17,990

mouth and I'm trying to tell people what

3617

02:47:23,411 --> 02:47:20,660

I witnessed everybody else did too I

3618

02:47:26,140 --> 02:47:23,421

wasn't the only one that saw this but

3619

02:47:28,570 --> 02:47:26,150

wait a minute here that's not supposed

3620

02:47:32,951 --> 02:47:28,580

to be happening in in real life is it a

3621

02:47:35,501 --> 02:47:32,961

big flat 50-foot flat not even a sphere

3622

02:47:39,041 --> 02:47:35,511

a flat or sitting out of the edge of the

3623

02:47:43,301 --> 02:47:39,051

field it just appeared and then went

3624

02:47:46,301 --> 02:47:43,311

away now look I can't explain that but

3625

02:47:48,341 --> 02:47:46,311

if that is real then what else out there

3626  
02:47:51,280 --> 02:47:48,351  
that is not supposed to be happening

3627  
02:47:54,551 --> 02:47:51,290  
actually happening and that's where you

3628  
02:47:56,711 --> 02:47:54,561  
just you you it's not a leap of faith

3629  
02:47:59,051 --> 02:47:56,721  
it's not about faith that is something

3630  
02:48:01,241 --> 02:47:59,061  
that is actually existing out out in

3631  
02:48:03,320 --> 02:48:01,251  
front of me so I don't know you know I

3632  
02:48:06,261 --> 02:48:03,330  
don't know that's why I list

3633  
02:48:07,761 --> 02:48:06,271  
to everybody I can't really say what is

3634  
02:48:08,511 --> 02:48:07,771  
real and what is not anymore let's go

3635  
02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:08,521  
back to the phones

3636  
02:48:13,940 --> 02:48:10,800  
area code seven to zero you're up next

3637  
02:48:17,660 --> 02:48:13,950  
I'm fade to black hey what's up Jim Ann

3638  
02:48:20,540 --> 02:48:17,670

who's this my name is Mark I'm from

3639

02:48:24,080 --> 02:48:20,550

Colorado first-time caller man hey Mark

3640

02:48:26,810 --> 02:48:24,090

how are you good I just wanted to in the

3641

02:48:28,430 --> 02:48:26,820

spirit of taking that first step I

3642

02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:28,440

wanted to share my story with you real

3643

02:48:32,301 --> 02:48:30,120

quick if I could yeah we got a comma

3644

02:48:34,940 --> 02:48:32,311

minutes here before the top of the hour

3645

02:48:36,350 --> 02:48:34,950

go ahead mark real quick yeah about four

3646

02:48:38,410 --> 02:48:36,360

years ago I was driving down the road

3647

02:48:41,480 --> 02:48:38,420

and I saw what looks like a helicopter

3648

02:48:44,960 --> 02:48:41,490

except for I didn't hear anything so I

3649

02:48:46,940 --> 02:48:44,970

was sitting at a stoplight looking at it

3650

02:48:49,340 --> 02:48:46,950

like what the hell like it's not doing

3651  
02:48:51,740 --> 02:48:49,350  
anything so I pulled her over and I was

3652  
02:48:54,560 --> 02:48:51,750  
just watching this thing and it seems

3653  
02:48:57,350 --> 02:48:54,570  
like know that I was watching it it

3654  
02:48:59,960 --> 02:48:57,360  
turned into a star it looked like like

3655  
02:49:03,020 --> 02:48:59,970  
it kind of faded and turned into a star

3656  
02:49:05,120 --> 02:49:03,030  
in effect that's what it looked like and

3657  
02:49:08,120 --> 02:49:05,130  
I was looking at it like nah man you're

3658  
02:49:12,890 --> 02:49:08,130  
not a star I saw you moving and about a

3659  
02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:12,900  
minute later it like shot across the sky

3660  
02:49:17,810 --> 02:49:15,680  
like the Starship Enterprise and

3661  
02:49:21,430 --> 02:49:17,820  
disappeared I don't know if it was like

3662  
02:49:23,840 --> 02:49:21,440  
some secret program or what it was but

3663  
02:49:25,460 --> 02:49:23,850

definitely something see and that's all

3664

02:49:27,620 --> 02:49:25,470

it takes you know it's something like

3665

02:49:30,110 --> 02:49:27,630

that where you go okay well things are

3666

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:30,120

not what they seem to be you know and

3667

02:49:34,970 --> 02:49:31,680

that's all it takes and then you just go

3668

02:49:37,280 --> 02:49:34,980

and question everything and and and and

3669

02:49:38,360 --> 02:49:37,290

start to research but I I'm totally with

3670

02:49:41,090 --> 02:49:38,370

you that must have been a pretty fun

3671

02:49:43,100 --> 02:49:41,100

thing to go through because man it was

3672

02:49:45,470 --> 02:49:43,110

work nine point five until another Hey

3673

02:49:47,570 --> 02:49:45,480

that thing disappeared and Mark that's

3674

02:49:49,690 --> 02:49:47,580

an epiphany that's a life-changing thing

3675

02:49:52,430 --> 02:49:49,700

and thank you for sharing that with us

3676

02:49:53,900 --> 02:49:52,440

yeah you got him in peace yeah thank you

3677

02:49:54,170 --> 02:49:53,910

Mark that's a great phone call right

3678

02:49:57,680 --> 02:49:54,180

there

3679

02:50:01,100 --> 02:49:57,690

let's okay you know what I'm just gonna

3680

02:50:07,070 --> 02:50:01,110

do this just because hey Eric how are

3681

02:50:08,930 --> 02:50:07,080

you good Eric yes I know how are you are

3682

02:50:12,261 --> 02:50:08,940

we live yeah we're live right now I

3683

02:50:14,540 --> 02:50:12,271

brought you straight in yeah I'm doing

3684

02:50:16,250 --> 02:50:14,550

good I'm kicking back watching the

3685

02:50:17,059 --> 02:50:16,260

Lakers like two minutes to go in the

3686

02:50:19,279 --> 02:50:17,069

game of the tired

3687

02:50:24,139 --> 02:50:19,289

it could maybe they'll win their first

3688

02:50:25,819 --> 02:50:24,149

game any fights not yet not yet okay

3689

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:25,829

good good so if they lose they'll

3690

02:50:28,880 --> 02:50:27,359

probably be a fight I think please gonna

3691

02:50:30,290 --> 02:50:28,890

come out of the crowd and just just

3692

02:50:32,599 --> 02:50:30,300

start taking guitar and whacking people

3693

02:50:34,069 --> 02:50:32,609

yeah right on right on

3694

02:50:36,139 --> 02:50:34,079

so what do you think about the

3695

02:50:41,359 --> 02:50:36,149

conversation tonight with a mr. Richard

3696

02:50:43,519 --> 02:50:41,369

Dolan I thought was great but okay so um

3697

02:50:44,719 --> 02:50:43,529

I'm just gonna ask the question that I

3698

02:50:47,899 --> 02:50:44,729

bet probably more than a half your

3699

02:50:49,880 --> 02:50:47,909

listeners one one asked and then this is

3700

02:50:52,699 --> 02:50:49,890

no knock I'm not trying to knock or put

3701  
02:50:55,010 --> 02:50:52,709  
anybody on the spot here but you're you

3702  
02:50:56,599 --> 02:50:55,020  
know David Wilcock I know you I'm

3703  
02:50:59,269 --> 02:50:56,609  
imagining you guys have private

3704  
02:51:01,040 --> 02:50:59,279  
conversations can you share anything oh

3705  
02:51:02,239 --> 02:51:01,050  
I mean what's his take on this is he

3706  
02:51:04,159 --> 02:51:02,249  
gonna come out and make a statement

3707  
02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:04,169  
because I really think he could probably

3708  
02:51:09,290 --> 02:51:06,720  
clear up some of this stuff but maybe

3709  
02:51:10,909 --> 02:51:09,300  
just lays low I mean what's going on

3710  
02:51:13,189 --> 02:51:10,919  
with David are we gonna have on the show

3711  
02:51:17,359 --> 02:51:13,199  
what do ya we could have him on the show

3712  
02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:17,369  
soon there's but what would what

3713  
02:51:29,090 --> 02:51:27,079

what's the you said well Erik Erik you

3714

02:51:32,000 --> 02:51:29,100

said there's an obvious question that

3715

02:51:35,300 --> 02:51:32,010

everybody has so what's the obvious

3716

02:51:38,119 --> 02:51:35,310

question what's his opinion we I really

3717

02:51:40,010 --> 02:51:38,129

like to know his opinion on what's going

3718

02:51:44,269 --> 02:51:40,020

on with Corey and and you know his

3719

02:51:46,670 --> 02:51:44,279

position with his you know with what his

3720

02:51:48,649 --> 02:51:46,680

piss pants was and so and then of course

3721

02:51:50,899 --> 02:51:48,659

you got mr. rice on the other side but I

3722

02:51:52,849 --> 02:51:50,909

mean I'm gonna have to think I'm just

3723

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:52,859

speculating I would think the Corey and

3724

02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:55,439

David would had a conversation I just

3725

02:51:58,880 --> 02:51:57,359

don't imagine the Corey would just come

3726

02:52:00,319 --> 02:51:58,890

out with that without consulting with

3727

02:52:02,149 --> 02:52:00,329

some people first I could be totally

3728

02:52:04,040 --> 02:52:02,159

wrong but would that make sense to you

3729

02:52:05,569 --> 02:52:04,050

that he would at least consult with

3730

02:52:05,899 --> 02:52:05,579

David who brought him forward to begin

3731

02:52:10,429 --> 02:52:05,909

with

3732

02:52:13,909 --> 02:52:10,439

I'm okay Eric what are you talking about

3733

02:52:16,670 --> 02:52:13,919

what's clarified talk to me like I'm

3734

02:52:21,079 --> 02:52:16,680

four years old what is it that you are

3735

02:52:23,210 --> 02:52:21,089

saying I'm just I'm just wondering okay

3736

02:52:26,090 --> 02:52:23,220

I just don't know that he got real good

3737

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:26,100

advice I just I'm just trying to figure

3738

02:52:30,711 --> 02:52:28,319

out it mean real good advice on what on

3739

02:52:33,621 --> 02:52:30,721

Jason rice know

3740

02:52:35,390 --> 02:52:33,631

coming out with this this labeling thing

3741

02:52:38,060 --> 02:52:35,400

or you know this trademark thing and

3742

02:52:40,400 --> 02:52:38,070

taking a stand against mr. rice and just

3743

02:52:42,470 --> 02:52:40,410

basically trying to kind of draw the

3744

02:52:44,871 --> 02:52:42,480

line in the sand a little bit you know

3745

02:52:47,690 --> 02:52:44,881

but what is david hafted what does David

3746

02:52:49,070 --> 02:52:47,700

have to do with the trademark so he

3747

02:52:51,261 --> 02:52:49,080

doesn't have anything to do that I would

3748

02:52:53,060 --> 02:52:51,271

assume but okay I would just think that

3749

02:52:54,711 --> 02:52:53,070

that Corey would talk to David and I

3750

02:52:56,990 --> 02:52:54,721

would think that David would say that's

3751  
02:52:59,301 --> 02:52:57,000  
a good idea that's not a good idea or do

3752  
02:53:00,470 --> 02:52:59,311  
what you want I'm just kind of I'm just

3753  
02:53:04,310 --> 02:53:00,480  
trying to get into the head of what's

3754  
02:53:12,890 --> 02:53:04,320  
really going on okay I hear you there

3755  
02:53:15,020 --> 02:53:12,900  
I'm I am Not sure okay look what does

3756  
02:53:17,720 --> 02:53:15,030  
all everything that you just said Eric

3757  
02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:17,730  
and no disrespect what does that have to

3758  
02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:21,540  
do with anything okay my concern with

3759  
02:53:27,770 --> 02:53:24,000  
the trademarks okay this is my concern

3760  
02:53:29,810 --> 02:53:27,780  
is that trademarking your own internal X

3761  
02:53:33,081 --> 02:53:29,820  
well property fine go and have at it I

3762  
02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:33,091  
don't be that whatever my concern with

3763  
02:53:40,091 --> 02:53:36,000

Corey and again I have no dogs in this

3764

02:53:43,640 --> 02:53:40,101

fight except when Corey

3765

02:53:46,430 --> 02:53:43,650

his attorneys send Jason writes a cease

3766

02:53:49,251 --> 02:53:46,440

and desist a couple of hours before fade

3767

02:53:52,671 --> 02:53:49,261

to black that I have an issue with you

3768

02:53:56,541 --> 02:53:52,681

know and and and trying to apparently

3769

02:53:59,001 --> 02:53:56,551

cancel or silence or scare somebody from

3770

02:54:01,610 --> 02:53:59,011

appearing on a show like this you know I

3771

02:54:04,581 --> 02:54:01,620

that doesn't make sense to me so for me

3772

02:54:06,650 --> 02:54:04,591

that throws the concern about trademark

3773

02:54:08,480 --> 02:54:06,660

and freedom of speech and this community

3774

02:54:10,940 --> 02:54:08,490

could speak about whatever they want

3775

02:54:12,411 --> 02:54:10,950

kind of goes out the window if you're

3776

02:54:15,411 --> 02:54:12,421

gonna send somebody a cease and desist

3777

02:54:17,900 --> 02:54:15,421

letter unless I completely misunderstood

3778

02:54:20,751 --> 02:54:17,910

what that cease and desist letter was

3779

02:54:23,450 --> 02:54:20,761

intending to do if Jason rice is gonna

3780

02:54:25,520 --> 02:54:23,460

sell twenty and back t-shirts then

3781

02:54:27,530 --> 02:54:25,530

there's an issue there for Corey but

3782

02:54:29,541 --> 02:54:27,540

talking about 20 and back on this

3783

02:54:33,020 --> 02:54:29,551

program that has nothing to do with

3784

02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:33,030

Corey that is Jason's conversation you

3785

02:54:38,751 --> 02:54:35,460

know so you can't you can't have it both

3786

02:54:40,551 --> 02:54:38,761

ways so that's my concern you know so I

3787

02:54:42,820 --> 02:54:40,561

don't I don't know what the intention of

3788

02:54:44,590 --> 02:54:42,830

sending that letter was

3789

02:54:48,880 --> 02:54:44,600

if it was different than the way it

3790

02:54:50,920 --> 02:54:48,890

reads right the way a read says you

3791

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,930

can't go on fade to black and talk about

3792

02:54:55,570 --> 02:54:53,120

these things well that's that has

3793

02:54:57,610 --> 02:54:55,580

nothing to do with with Corey or anybody

3794

02:54:59,261 --> 02:54:57,620

else you know and I want to be very

3795

02:55:01,240 --> 02:54:59,271

clear about that anybody can come on the

3796

02:55:02,890 --> 02:55:01,250

show and talk about what they want you

3797

02:55:07,810 --> 02:55:02,900

know nobody's gonna tell me what to say

3798

02:55:10,360 --> 02:55:07,820

or what a guest on this show can speak

3799

02:55:12,880 --> 02:55:10,370

about you can't do that you know that is

3800

02:55:15,220 --> 02:55:12,890

that is censorship and there's there's

3801

02:55:18,130 --> 02:55:15,230

nothing to prevent anybody from coming

3802

02:55:21,250 --> 02:55:18,140

on the show and speaking so there you go

3803

02:55:25,290 --> 02:55:21,260

that's my answer to that okay well I

3804

02:55:27,970 --> 02:55:25,300

just I realized that you're privy to

3805

02:55:30,160 --> 02:55:27,980

conversations that and I also understand

3806

02:55:31,570 --> 02:55:30,170

out of respect for someone who might

3807

02:55:33,370 --> 02:55:31,580

come to you and say look I want to share

3808

02:55:35,710 --> 02:55:33,380

this with you but this is private than

3809

02:55:37,840 --> 02:55:35,720

you as a professional you need to

3810

02:55:40,120 --> 02:55:37,850

maintain that privacy but what kind of

3811

02:55:41,860 --> 02:55:40,130

bothers me as a kind of a fan or

3812

02:55:43,360 --> 02:55:41,870

somebody on the outside is that you know

3813

02:55:45,070 --> 02:55:43,370

I see certain people out there which

3814

02:55:46,330 --> 02:55:45,080

these are the same people that you don't

3815

02:55:49,330 --> 02:55:46,340

pay attention to what they say which is

3816

02:55:51,190 --> 02:55:49,340

fine right but they assume they assume

3817

02:55:52,810 --> 02:55:51,200

that because you don't disclose

3818

02:55:54,761 --> 02:55:52,820

information that you've probably been

3819

02:55:56,590 --> 02:55:54,771

that you've given your honor that you

3820

02:55:58,301 --> 02:55:56,600

would keep private but that means that

3821

02:56:00,551 --> 02:55:58,311

you're taking aside or you have an

3822

02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,561

opinion that different than what you

3823

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,240

present on the radio and I guess I just

3824

02:56:08,770 --> 02:56:06,080

kind of bug right yeah yeah and Eric

3825

02:56:16,360 --> 02:56:08,780

Eric you're so right with that and I

3826

02:56:18,220 --> 02:56:16,370

appreciate that but to to answer to try

3827

02:56:21,730 --> 02:56:18,230

to answer all of that first off I don't

3828

02:56:25,690 --> 02:56:21,740

listen to or watch or pay attention to

3829

02:56:28,450 --> 02:56:25,700

what others say Ill just don't do that I

3830

02:56:33,280 --> 02:56:28,460

I will say this in a very clear and

3831

02:56:39,040 --> 02:56:33,290

direct way I don't have any inside

3832

02:56:45,430 --> 02:56:39,050

information and I have tried to get that

3833

02:56:48,280 --> 02:56:45,440

information and not even if for myself

3834

02:56:51,130 --> 02:56:48,290

not to share on this show but certainly

3835

02:56:53,230 --> 02:56:51,140

to get clarification about what is what

3836

02:56:55,640 --> 02:56:53,240

is going on out there

3837

02:56:58,751 --> 02:56:55,650

I I do know that there are

3838

02:57:01,820 --> 02:56:58,761

some concerns that is flying around

3839

02:57:03,770 --> 02:57:01,830

inside of the circle where they are

3840

02:57:06,740 --> 02:57:03,780

trying to seek the same answers that all

3841

02:57:11,211 --> 02:57:06,750

of us are so that says to me that nobody

3842

02:57:15,051 --> 02:57:11,221

really knows and I find that very

3843

02:57:18,890 --> 02:57:15,061

compelling so that's why I said here in

3844

02:57:23,091 --> 02:57:18,900

a very clear way when the smoke clears

3845

02:57:26,001 --> 02:57:23,101

and there is a guilty party somebody is

3846

02:57:28,610 --> 02:57:26,011

going to be horribly embarrassed and a

3847

02:57:32,390 --> 02:57:28,620

career and a reputation is going to be

3848

02:57:35,180 --> 02:57:32,400

so tarnished that it's it's it's gonna

3849

02:57:38,450 --> 02:57:35,190

be it's painful to see somebody get

3850

02:57:41,091 --> 02:57:38,460

exiled you know but I think that that is

3851  
02:57:43,430 --> 02:57:41,101  
going to be ultimately the the end

3852  
02:57:46,400 --> 02:57:43,440  
result here I just don't know you know

3853  
02:57:48,440 --> 02:57:46,410  
and there and that that that's it you

3854  
02:57:51,530 --> 02:57:48,450  
know I'm not withholding anything but

3855  
02:57:55,121 --> 02:57:51,540  
even if I I did know something would i

3856  
02:57:57,440 --> 02:57:55,131  
breach it no there's too much legal

3857  
02:58:00,770 --> 02:57:57,450  
maneuvering that is going on right now

3858  
02:58:02,871 --> 02:58:00,780  
that that I'm gonna let everybody play

3859  
02:58:04,310 --> 02:58:02,881  
it out but it's got to get played out

3860  
02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:04,320  
and then we'll have something to talk

3861  
02:58:10,700 --> 02:58:07,920  
about and to report on but until then do

3862  
02:58:12,860 --> 02:58:10,710  
I know something oh man not really I

3863  
02:58:15,501 --> 02:58:12,870

know that's a kind of a bummer for

3864

02:58:21,081 --> 02:58:15,511

everybody have I told you anything

3865

02:58:25,551 --> 02:58:21,091

private no right no you have you know

3866

02:58:27,320 --> 02:58:25,561

and we we I mean I've tried to speak in

3867

02:58:28,940 --> 02:58:27,330

a few questions privately and you just

3868

02:58:33,440 --> 02:58:28,950

kind of give me that look I know okay I

3869

02:58:35,780 --> 02:58:33,450

can't go there anyway and it is and and

3870

02:58:38,631 --> 02:58:35,790

I appreciate your friendship I know that

3871

02:58:42,730 --> 02:58:38,641

you have been out there on the road

3872

02:58:44,930 --> 02:58:42,740

you've you've you've made a lot of

3873

02:58:47,390 --> 02:58:44,940

contacts out there and you're out there

3874

02:58:50,421 --> 02:58:47,400

trying to struggle with these questions

3875

02:58:52,490 --> 02:58:50,431

and answers just like everybody else I'm

3876  
02:58:54,020 --> 02:58:52,500  
talking about the UFO question you know

3877  
02:58:56,121 --> 02:58:54,030  
and this is this is what you do and I

3878  
02:58:57,831 --> 02:58:56,131  
appreciate that Eric so don't ever

3879  
02:59:00,650 --> 02:58:57,841  
change my friend don't ever change

3880  
02:59:01,640 --> 02:59:00,660  
oh well great another great show look

3881  
02:59:03,831 --> 02:59:01,650  
forward to see you tomorrow night and

3882  
02:59:04,769 --> 02:59:03,841  
I'll let you wrap it up I I gotta go I'm

3883  
02:59:06,539 --> 02:59:04,779  
exactly

3884  
02:59:09,239 --> 02:59:06,549  
one minute late thank you so much Errol

3885  
02:59:11,609 --> 02:59:09,249  
I matter all right good night and that

3886  
02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:11,619  
wraps another episode of fade to black

3887  
02:59:17,399 --> 02:59:13,600  
I know I'm running late I've got to get

3888  
02:59:19,170 --> 02:59:17,409

this in and let's do this right now I am

3889

02:59:20,340 --> 02:59:19,180

running a couple of minutes over but

3890

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:20,350

that's the way it goes

3891

02:59:24,269 --> 02:59:22,479

betablox executive producers for the

3892

02:59:26,189 --> 02:59:24,279

camry on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul

3893

02:59:28,619 --> 02:59:26,199

Renee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3894

02:59:31,139 --> 02:59:28,629

art or Jean Patou a Marty colbaugh

3895

02:59:33,899 --> 02:59:31,149

what master is drew the geek music doug

3896

02:59:35,789 --> 02:59:33,909

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3897

02:59:37,519 --> 02:59:35,799

calm fade to black is produced by

3898

02:59:40,739 --> 02:59:37,529

kjsurya

3899

02:59:42,960 --> 02:59:40,749

syndication is kgr a the planet thank

3900

02:59:44,939 --> 02:59:42,970

you to Richard bleep and Dolan everybody

3901  
02:59:47,039 --> 02:59:44,949  
that called in and tweeted tonight is

3902  
02:59:48,300 --> 02:59:47,049  
broadcast on the copyright of 2018 by

3903  
02:59:49,500 --> 02:59:48,310  
fade to black in the game changer

3904  
02:59:52,019 --> 02:59:49,510  
Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3905  
02:59:53,159 --> 02:59:52,029  
downloaded copy or use anywhere in the

3906  
02:59:54,569 --> 02:59:53,169  
known universe without written

3907  
02:59:56,579 --> 02:59:54,579  
permission from fade to black of the

3908  
02:59:59,010 --> 02:59:56,589  
game changer network I'm Jimmy Church

3909  
03:00:00,659 --> 02:59:59,020  
follow me on Twitter I change radio I'll

3910  
03:00:03,119 --> 03:00:00,669  
see everybody tomorrow night Laura

3911  
03:00:06,000 --> 03:00:03,129  
Eisenhower right here on fade to black

3912  
03:00:08,420 --> 03:00:06,010  
until then everybody be safe go back

3913  
03:00:20,750 --> 03:00:08,430

legs happy